



Agriculture & Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

November 18, 2015
3:30 PM – 5:30 PM
Reed Hall

Meeting Packet



The Florida House of Representatives

Appropriations Committee

Agriculture & Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Steve Crisafulli
Speaker

Ben Albritton
Chair

November 18, 2015

AGENDA

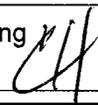
3:30 PM – 5:30 PM

Reed Hall

- I. Call to Order/Roll Call
- II. HB 7005 by Caldwell
- III. Closing/Adjourn

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 7005 PCB SAC 16-01 Environmental Resources
SPONSOR(S): State Affairs Committee, Caldwell
TIED BILLS: IDEN./SIM. **BILLS:** SB 552

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: State Affairs Committee	15 Y, 0 N	Moore	Camechis
1) Agriculture & Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee		Helping 	Massengale 

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill revises policies relating to Florida's environmental resources including, but not limited to:

- Creating the Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act to expedite protection and restoration of the water flow and water quality in the aquifer and Outstanding Florida Springs.
- Ensuring that the appropriate governmental entities continue to develop and implement uniform water supply planning, consumptive water use permitting, and resource protection programs for the area encompassed by the Central Florida Water Initiative.
- Updating and restructuring the Northern Everglades and Estuaries Act to reflect and build upon the Department of Environmental Protection's (DEP) completion of basin management action plans (BMAP) for Lake Okeechobee, the Caloosahatchee Estuary, and the St. Lucie River and Estuary, DEP's continuing development of a BMAP for the inland portion of the Caloosahatchee River watershed, and Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services' implementation of best management practices in the three basins.
- Modifying water supply and resource planning documents and processes in order to provide more robust representations of the state's water needs and goals.
- Requiring the Office of Economic and Demographic Research to conduct an annual assessment of water resources and conservation lands.
- Requiring DEP to publish an online publicly accessible database of conservation lands on which public access is compatible with conservation and recreation purposes.
- Requiring DEP to conduct a feasibility study for creating and maintaining a web-based, interactive map of the state's waterbodies as well as regulatory information about each waterbody.

The bill appears to have a significant fiscal impact on state government and an indeterminate fiscal impact on local governments and the private sector. See the Fiscal Analysis and Economic Impact section for more detailed information.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Water Quantity

Present Situation

Consumptive Use Permitting

A person must apply for and obtain a consumptive use permit (CUP) from the applicable water management district (WMD) before using surface or groundwater of the state, unless the person is solely using the water for domestic use.¹ To obtain a CUP, an applicant must satisfy three requirements, commonly referred to as the “the three-prong test.” To satisfy the test, an applicant must establish that the proposed use of water:

- Is for a “reasonable-beneficial use,” meaning the use of water in such quantity as is necessary for economic and efficient utilization for a purpose and in a manner which is both reasonable and consistent with the public interest;²
- Will not interfere with any presently existing legal use of water; and
- Is consistent with the public interest.³

If two or more CUP applications that otherwise comply with the three-prong test are pending for a quantity of water that is inadequate for both or all, or that for any other reason are in conflict, and the WMD or Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) has deemed the applications complete, the WMD or DEP has the right to approve or modify the application that best serves the public interest.⁴ In the event that two or more competing applications qualify equally, the WMD or DEP will give preference to a renewal application over an initial application.⁵

Minimum Flows and Levels

The minimum flow of surface water is the limit at which further water withdrawals would be significantly harmful to the water resource or ecology of the area.⁶ A minimum level is the level of groundwater in an aquifer and the level of surface water at which further water withdrawals would be significantly harmful to the water resources of the area.⁷ Minimum flows and levels (MFLs) are calculated by DEP or the WMDs and adopted by rule.⁸ WMDs are required to develop, and annually update, a priority listing of waterbodies within their boundaries for the establishment of MFLs.⁹ MFLs are set using the best available information, considering natural seasonal fluctuations, and the protection of non-consumptive uses.¹⁰

Recovery or Prevention Strategies

For a waterbody that is below an MFL or is projected to fall below it within 20 years, the WMD or DEP is required to expeditiously implement a recovery or prevention strategy as part of the regional water

¹ Section 373.219, F.S.

² Section 373.019(16), F.S.

³ Section 373.223(1), F.S.

⁴ *Id.*

⁵ Section 373.233(2), F.S.

⁶ Section 373.042(1), F.S.

⁷ *Id.*

⁸ *Id.*

⁹ Section 373.042(2), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 373.042(1), F.S.

supply plan (RWSP). A recovery or prevention strategy may include implementing conservation measures, developing additional water supplies, and reducing permitted allocations of water to achieve recovery of a waterbody to the adopted MFL or prevent a waterbody from falling below the adopted MFL.¹¹ A recovery or prevention strategy must include phasing or a timetable that allows for the provision of sufficient water supplies for all existing and projected reasonable-beneficial uses.

Alternative Water Supply Development

One of the ways water demands can be met is through the development of alternative water supplies (AWS).¹² AWS includes:

- Salt water;
- Brackish surface and groundwater;
- Surface water captured predominately during wet-weather flows;
- Sources made available through the addition of new storage capacity for surface or groundwater, water that has been reclaimed after one or more public supply, municipal, industrial, commercial, or agricultural uses;
- The downstream augmentation of waterbodies with reclaimed water;
- Stormwater; and
- Any other water supply source that is designated as nontraditional for a water supply planning region in the applicable RWSP.¹³

Funding for the development of AWS is a shared responsibility between water suppliers and users, the state, and WMDs.¹⁴ Water suppliers and users have the primary responsibility for providing funding, while the state and WMDs have the responsibility to provide funding assistance.¹⁵

AWS development projects may receive state funding through specific appropriation or through the Water Protection and Sustainability Program (WPSP) if funded by the Legislature.¹⁶ Applicants for projects that receive funding through the WPSP are required to pay at least 60 percent of the project's construction costs.¹⁷ A WMD may waive this requirement for projects developed by financially disadvantaged small local governments. Additionally, a WMD may, at its discretion, use ad valorem or federal revenues to assist a project applicant in meeting the match requirement.¹⁸

Funding from the WPSP must be used for construction costs of AWS projects, and should not result in a reduction of existing funding assistance from a WMD or basin board. Each WMD is required to include in its annual tentative and adopted budget submittals the amount of funds allocated for water resource development that supports AWS development and the funds allocated for AWS projects selected for inclusion in the WPSP. The goal of each WMD and basin board must be that the combined funds allocated annually for these purposes be, at a minimum, the equivalent of 100 percent of the state funding provided to the WMD for AWS development. If this goal is not achieved, the WMD must provide in its budget submittal an explanation of the reasons or constraints that prevent this goal from being met and an explanation of how the goal will be met in future years. The Suwanee River Water Management District (SRWMD) and the Northwest Florida Water Management District (NFWMD) are not required to meet the match requirements, but they must try to achieve the match requirement to the greatest extent practicable.¹⁹

¹¹ Section 373.0421(2), F.S.

¹² Sections 373.707(1)(a)-(b) and 373.1961(2)(a), F.S.

¹³ Section 373.019(1), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 373.707(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁵ *Id.*

¹⁶ Section 373.707(1)(d), and (6), F.S.; the Legislature has not provided funding for AWS projects through the WPSP since fiscal year 2008-2009.

¹⁷ Section 373.707(8)(e), F.S.

¹⁸ *Id.*

¹⁹ Section 373.707(6), F.S.

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 373.042, F.S., to exempt rules adopting MFLs from the legislative ratification requirement in s. 120.541(3), F.S.²⁰ The bill also amends s. 373.042, F.S., regarding MFLs for Outstanding Florida Springs (see Springs Protection and Restoration section of the analysis for the effect of the proposed changes).

The bill includes the following revisions to s. 373.0421, F.S., regarding the establishment and implementation of MFLs:

- Requires DEP or WMD to adopt recovery or prevention strategies concurrent with the adoption of an MFL.
- Provides that a recovery or prevention strategy may not solely depend on water shortage restrictions declared pursuant to s. 373.175, F.S., or s. 373.246, F.S.²¹
- Requires a RWSP, prepared pursuant to s. 373.709, F.S.,²² to be amended to include any water supply development projects and water resource development projects identified in a recovery or prevention strategy. The amended RWSP must be approved concurrently with the relevant portions of the recovery or prevention strategy.
- Requires a WMD to notify DEP when an application for a CUP, which otherwise meets the requirement of s. 373.223, F.S.,²³ is denied based upon the impact that the use will have on an adopted MFL. Upon receiving such notice, and in cooperation with the WMD, DEP must review the applicable RWSP. The review must include an assessment by DEP of the adequacy of the RWSP in meeting the intent of the Legislature that there be sufficient water available for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems, and the adverse effects of competition for water supplies be avoided. Based on this review, if DEP determines the RWSP does not adequately address the Legislature's intent, the WMD must immediately initiate an update of the RWSP.

The bill amends s. 373.223, F.S., to require each CUP that authorizes withdrawals of 100,000 gallons per day (gpd) or more from a well 8 inches in diameter or greater to be monitored by the permit holder for water use and reported to the WMD at least annually. The bill also authorizes the WMDs to adopt rules to implement this section.

The bill amends s. 373.2234, F.S., regarding preferred water supply sources,²⁴ to require a WMD to consider the identification of preferred water supply sources for water users for which access to or development of new water supplies is not technically or financially feasible.

The bill amends s. 373.227, F.S., regarding water conservation, to:

- Prohibit modification of a CUP allocation during the permit term if documented conservation measures result in decreased water use, and requires WMDs to adopt rules providing water conservation incentives, which may include permit extensions.
- Prohibit reduction in agricultural irrigation CUPs during the term of the CUP if actual water use is less than permitted use due to weather, crop disease, nursery stock availability, market conditions, or changes in crop type.

²⁰ Section 120.541(3), F.S., provides legislative ratification requirements for certain rules.

²¹ Sections 373.175 and 373.246, F.S., provide for the declaration of a water shortage.

²² Section 373.709, F.S., establishes the requirements to be included in a RWSP.

²³ Section 373.223, F.S., establishes the requirements for issuance of a CUP.

²⁴ Section 373.2234, F.S., provides that a "preferred water source" is a water supply source identified by a WMD for consumptive uses for which there is sufficient data to establish that a preferred source will provide a substantial new water supply to meet the existing and projected reasonable-beneficial uses of a water supply planning region while sustaining existing water resources and natural systems.

The bill amends s. 373.233, F.S., regarding competing CUP applications, to require that if two or more competing applications qualify equally, and are not renewal applications, then the WMD or DEP must give preference to the use where the source is nearest to the area of use or application.

The bill amends s. 373.707, F.S., regarding AWS development, to:

- Include self-suppliers as a type of entity that may receive technical and financial assistance from a WMD for AWS projects.
- Specify that state funding made available to a WMD through a specific appropriation should not result in a reduction in WMD or basin board funding for AWS development assistance.
- Require that for each AWS project identified in a WMD's RWSP, the WMD must include in its annual budget submittals the amount of funds allocated for water resource development that supports AWS development and the funds allocated for AWS projects.
- Authorize the WMDs to waive the requirement that applicants for funding under the WPSP pay 60 percent of the construction costs if the project is sponsored by water users, the WMD determines the project to be in the public interest, and the project is not otherwise financially feasible.

The bill creates s. 373.037, F.S., establishing a pilot program for AWS development in restricted allocation areas. The bill:

- Defines a "restricted allocation area" as an area within a water supply planning region of the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD), or the SJRWMD where existing sources of water are not adequate to supply water for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and to sustain the water resources and related natural systems and where the WMD has applied allocation restrictions for the use of water, including the Central Florida Water Initiative Area, the Lower East Coast Regional Water Supply Planning Area, the Southern Water Use Caution Area, and the Upper East Coast Regional Water Supply Planning Area.
- Allows the SWFWMD, SFWMD, and SJRWMD to each designate and implement an existing AWS project in their RWSP as the WMD's one pilot project, or amend its RWSP to add a new project. The bill also allows the SWFWMD, SFWMD, or SJRWMD to designate a project in another WMD if the project is located in a restricted allocation area and a substantial quantity of water created will be used by the designating WMD. Selection of the pilot project must be made by July 1, 2017, and is not subject to rulemaking or legal challenge pursuant to ch. 120, F.S.
- Prohibits the SWFWMD, SFWMD, and SJRWMD from:
 - Developing or implementing the pilot project on privately owned land without obtaining written consent of the landowner after July 1, 2016;
 - Engaging in local water supply distribution or selling water to pilot project participants; and
 - Entering into contracts with other entities, public or private, unless it is consistent with the public interest and is based on independent cost estimates, including comparisons with other AWS projects.
- Allows the SWFWMD, SFWMD, and SJRWMD to provide up to 50 percent of funding assistance for the pilot project.
- Requires the SWFWMD, SFWMD, and SJRWMD, if implementing a pilot project, to submit a report, by July 1, 2020, to the Governor and Legislature on the effectiveness of the pilot project and requires certain information be included.

Water Quality

Present Situation

Nutrient Pollution and Sources of Pollution

Nutrient pollution occurs when there are too many nutrients, mainly nitrogen and phosphorus, in a waterbody.²⁵ Excess nutrients cause algae in the water to grow, which can result in an algal bloom. Algal blooms are thick, floating mats of algae that can be toxic to humans, deplete oxygen levels necessary for fish and shellfish survival, and reduce water clarity. Algal blooms affect the quality of life for Floridians by causing human health issues, reductions in property values, and lost tourism. Contributors of nutrient pollution include onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems (OSTDS), industrial and domestic wastewater discharges, livestock manure, stormwater runoff, commercial and residential fertilization application, and car and power plant air emissions.²⁶

Clean Water Act and Water Quality Standards

Congress enacted the Clean Water Act (CWA) in 1972 to “restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation’s waters.”²⁷ The CWA requires states to adopt water quality standards (WQS) for their navigable waters, and to review and update those standards at least triennially. WQS must include the:

- Designation of a waterbody’s beneficial uses (e.g., public water supply, recreation, fish propagation, and navigation);
- Water quality criteria that define the amount of pollutants, in numeric or narrative form, that the waterbody can contain without impairment of the designated beneficial uses; and
- Anti-degradation requirements.²⁸

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) reviews state WQS to ensure compliance with the requirements of the CWA. If the EPA determines that a WQS is inconsistent with the CWA, it will notify the state of the changes needed to meet the requirements of the CWA. If the state does not make the changes, EPA will set the WQS.²⁹

Numeric Nutrient Criteria

Water quality criteria are created to protect the beneficial uses of a waterbody and are based on data and scientific judgments about pollutant concentrations and their effects on a waterbody. There are two types of water quality criteria: numeric and narrative. Numeric nutrient criteria establish the maximum allowable concentration of a pollutant in a waterbody. Narrative nutrient criteria describe the types of organisms expected to be found in a healthy waterbody and the desired conditions for a waterbody (e.g., free from excessive algal blooms).³⁰

Historically, Florida implemented narrative nutrient criteria for nutrient pollution.³¹ However, in July 2008, the Florida Wildlife Federation and other environmental groups sued EPA in an attempt to compel EPA to adopt numeric nutrient criteria for Florida’s waterbodies. In January 2009, EPA determined that a numeric nutrient criterion for Florida’s waterbodies was necessary to meet the requirements of the CWA. EPA determined that Florida’s narrative nutrient criteria alone was insufficient to ensure protection of applicable designated uses, but recognized the ongoing efforts by

²⁵ *The Facts about Nutrient Pollution*, available at: http://water.epa.gov/polwaste/upload/nutrient_pollution_factsheet.pdf.

²⁶ *Id.*

²⁷ 33 U.S.C. §1251

²⁸ 33 U.S.C. § 1313(c)(2)(A)-(B); 40 C.F.R. §§ 131.6, 131.10-12.

²⁹ 33 U.S.C. §1313(c) (3)-(4).

³⁰ EPA Factsheet, *Water Quality Standards: Protecting Human Health and Aquatic Life* (Feb. 2011), available at: http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/standards/upload/WQS_basic_factsheet.pdf.

³¹ DEP’s website at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/wqssp/nutrients/>

DEP in developing numeric nutrient criteria for Florida's waterbodies. EPA noted that if Florida adopted and EPA approved new or revised WQS that sufficiently addressed its determination before EPA promulgated its WQS, EPA would no longer be obligated to promulgate the WQS.

In August 2009, the parties entered into a consent decree that required EPA to adopt numeric nutrient criteria for Florida's lakes, flowing waters, estuaries, and coastal waters (Consent Decree).³² DEP suspended its rulemaking proceedings while EPA developed its rules to impose numeric nutrient criteria in Florida. In December 2010, EPA adopted final numeric nutrient criteria rules for all lakes and springs in the state and flowing waters outside of the southern Florida region in accordance with the Consent Decree and subsequent revisions.

Also in December 2010, Florida filed a lawsuit in federal district court against EPA over its intrusion into Florida's previously approved clean water program.³³ The lawsuit alleged that EPA's action was inconsistent with the intent of Congress when it based the CWA on the idea of cooperative federalism whereby the states would be responsible for the control of water quality with oversight by EPA. Control of nutrient loading from predominantly nonpoint sources involves traditional states' rights and responsibilities for water and land resource management, which Congress expressly intended to preserve in the CWA. The lawsuit specifically alleged that EPA's rules and January 2009 necessity determination for promulgating numeric nutrient criteria for Florida's waters were arbitrary, capricious, and an abuse of discretion, and requested the court to enjoin EPA from implementing its numeric nutrient criteria rules in Florida.

On February 18, 2012, the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Florida found against the state, holding that EPA's determination that Florida's narrative nutrient criteria was inadequate and that numeric criteria are necessary was not arbitrary and capricious.³⁴ The court also held, however, that EPA's rule setting numeric nutrient criteria for Florida was not arbitrary and capricious save for two exceptions: EPA's stream criteria were found to be arbitrary and capricious, as were the default downstream protection values for unimpaired lakes. In accordance with the court's ruling, the Consent Decree was to remain in effect, with the modification that EPA was required to remedy the numeric nutrient criteria for streams and downstream protection values by May 21, 2012.

In response to EPA promulgating rules to establish numeric nutrient criteria for Florida's waterways, DEP began rulemaking and adopted state numeric nutrient criteria for streams, rivers, lakes, and south Florida estuaries, and submitted them to EPA for approval pursuant to the CWA. Several environmental groups challenged DEP's rules, filing a petition with the Division of Administrative Hearings (DOAH). In June 2012, DOAH issued its ruling finding that DEP acted within its authority in promulgating numeric nutrient criteria for the state and the decision was affirmed by the First District Court of Appeal in February 2013.³⁵

On June 27, 2013, EPA formally approved DEP's *Implementation of Florida's Numeric Nutrient Standards*, dated April, 2013. On June 28, 2013, EPA made a revised determination regarding Florida's numeric nutrient criteria that removed all fresh waters from the previous determination and filed a motion to modify the Consent Decree. The motion was granted on January 7, 2014,³⁶ and appealed by environmental groups. On July 7, 2015, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 11th Circuit issued its ruling affirming the granting of EPA's motion to modify the Consent Decree.³⁷

³² *Consent Decree*, available at: <http://water.epa.gov/lawsregs/rulesregs/upload/Consent-Decree-re-numeric-water-quality-criteria-for-nutrients-for-the-state-of-Florida.pdf>

³³ *State of Florida v. Jackson*, Case 3:10-cv-00503-RV-MD (N.D. Fla. 2010).

³⁴ *State of Florida v. Jackson*, 853 F.Supp.2d 1138 (N.D. Fla. 2012).

³⁵ *Florida Wildlife Federation, et. al. v. Department of Environmental Protection*, Case No. ID12-320 (Feb. 2013).

³⁶ *Order Modifying the Consent Decree*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/secretary/news/2014/01/Order_Modifying_Consent_Decree.pdf

³⁷ Unpublished opinion available at: <http://media.ca11.uscourts.gov/opinions/unpub/files/201410987.pdf>

The vast majority of Florida's freshwater streams, lakes, and springs are covered by numeric nutrient criterion, including wetlands in the Everglades Protection Area.³⁸ Numeric nutrient criteria are also established for all estuary segments and open ocean coastal waters.³⁹

Total Maximum Daily Loads

Pursuant to the CWA, states are required to develop lists of waterbodies that do not meet WQS (impaired waters). For impaired waters, the state is charged with developing a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for the waterbody. A TMDL calculates the maximum allowable amount of a pollutant that the waterbody can receive, while implementing the WQS.⁴⁰ A waterbody may have several TMDLs, one for each pollutant that exceeds the waterbody's capacity to absorb it safely.

Basin Management Action Plans

When a TMDL has been established for an impaired water, a basin management action plan (BMAP) may be developed by DEP.⁴¹ BMAPs implement comprehensive regulatory, non-regulatory, and incentive-based strategies to reduce pollutant loadings.⁴² Regulatory actions may include the issuance or revision of permits for environmental resources, wastewater, and stormwater.⁴³ Non-regulatory and incentive-based actions may include habitat preservation or restoration, and the development and implementation of best management practices (BMPs).⁴⁴

BMAP development involves collaboration with local stakeholders, local government agencies, and state agencies, including the applicable WMD and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (DACS).⁴⁵ The BMAP must be adopted by order of the Secretary of the DEP pursuant to ch. 120, F.S.⁴⁶

Best Management Practices

Nutrient pollution may enter a waterbody through point and nonpoint sources. Point sources of pollution (e.g., a pipe or culvert discharge from a facility) are controlled by National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued for the operation involved.

Nonpoint sources of pollution are categorized as nonagricultural nonpoint sources (e.g., OSTDS, stormwater runoff, and golf courses) or agricultural nonpoint sources from agricultural operations. Nonpoint sources are controlled through the implementation of BMPs.⁴⁷

DEP, in cooperation with the WMDs, establishes BMPs for nonagricultural nonpoint sources. DACS establishes BMPs for agricultural nonpoint sources.⁴⁸ DACS has created two types of BMPs: management and structural. Management BMPs involve nutrient and irrigation management and structural BMPs involve changes to the land or installation of structures (e.g., tailwater recovery ponds and fences).⁴⁹

³⁸ DEP's website at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/wqssp/nutrients/>

³⁹ *Id.*

⁴⁰ 33 U.S.C. §1313 (d) (1)(A).

⁴¹ Section 403.067(7), F.S.

⁴² Section 403.067(7)(b)1., F.S.

⁴³ *Id.*

⁴⁴ *Id.*

⁴⁵ Section 403.067(7)(a)3., F.S.

⁴⁶ Section 403.067(7)(a)4., F.S.

⁴⁷ Section 403.067(7)(c), F.S.

⁴⁸ *Id.*

⁴⁹ *Agricultural and Water Quality*, available at:

http://www.freshfromflorida.com/content/download/33106/813038/BMP_Backgrounder.pdf.

Enforcement of BMAPs, BMPs, and Water Quality Monitoring

The BMAP does not relieve the point source discharger from any requirement to obtain, renew, or modify a NPDES permit or to abide by any other requirement of the permit.⁵⁰ DEP may reopen a NPDES permit imposing new limits or conditions on point source dischargers.⁵¹

A nonpoint source discharger included within a BMAP area must demonstrate compliance with pollutant reductions established in an adopted BMAP.⁵² A nonpoint source discharger may be subject to enforcement action by DEP or WMD based upon a failure to implement and demonstrate compliance with appropriate BMPs or to conduct water quality monitoring prescribed by DEP or WMD.⁵³

DACS is responsible for enforcing BMPs for participants that are enrolled in DACS' agricultural BMP program. A participant is required to keep records to document the implementation and maintenance of BMP practices.⁵⁴ These records must be retained for at least 5 years and are subject to DACS' inspection.⁵⁵

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 403.067(7), F.S., as follows:

- Requires each new or revised BMAP to include:
 - Appropriate management strategies to achieve TMDLs;
 - A description of BMPs adopted by rule;
 - A prioritized list of projects with a cost estimate and estimated date of completion;
 - The source and amount of financial assistance by DEP, WMD, or other entity for each project; and
 - An estimate of each project's expected load reduction.
- Specifies that BMAPs, BMPs, and water quality monitoring are enforceable.
- Requires that, by January 1, 2017:
 - DEP initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures to verify implementation of water quality monitoring required in lieu of the implementation of BMPs or other measures;
 - DEP initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures to verify implementation of nonagricultural interim measures, BMPs, or other measures; and
 - DACS initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures to verify implementation of agricultural interim measures, BMPs, or other measures.
- The rules must include enforcement procedures applicable to the landowner, discharger, or other responsible person required to implement applicable management strategies, including BMPs or water quality monitoring as a result of noncompliance.

The bill creates s. 403.0675, F.S., regarding progress reports, requiring that, on or before July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter:

- DEP post on its website and submit electronically to the Governor and the Legislature an annual progress report on the status of each adopted TMDL, BMAP, MFL, and recovery or prevention strategy. The report must include the status of each project identified to achieve the TMDL or MFL. If any of the 5-year milestones will not be met, the report must include an explanation of the possible causes and potential solutions. The report must also include project descriptions, estimated costs, proposed priority ranking for project implementation, and funding needed to achieve the TMDL or MFL by the target date. Each WMD must also post the report on its website; and

⁵⁰ Section 403.067(7)(b)2.c., F.S.

⁵¹ Section 403.067(7)(b)2.a., F.S.

⁵² Section 403.067(7)(b)2.g., F.S.

⁵³ Section 403.067(7)(b)2.h., F.S.

⁵⁴ Chapter 5M, F.A.C.

⁵⁵ *Id.*

- DACS post on its website and submit to the Governor and the Legislature an annual progress report on the status of the implementation of the agricultural nonpoint source BMPs, including an implementation assurance report summarizing survey responses and response rates, site inspections and other methods used to verify implementation of and compliance with BMPs pursuant to BMAPs.

The bill creates s. 403.0617, F.S., regarding an innovative nutrient and sediment reduction and conservation pilot project program, and provides as follows:

- DEP may fund pilot projects, contingent upon a specific appropriation, to test the effectiveness of innovative or existing nutrient reduction or water conservation technologies, programs, or practices designed to minimize nutrient pollution or restore flows in waterbodies.
- DEP must initiate rulemaking, by October 1, 2016, to establish criteria for the evaluation and ranking of pilot projects for funding. The criteria must include a determination by DEP that the pilot project will not be harmful to the ecological resources in the study area, and preference must be given to projects that will result in the greatest improvement to water quality and water quantity for the dollars to be expended for the project. DEP must also, at a minimum, consider the following:
 - The level of nutrient impairment of the waterbody, watershed, or water segment where the project is located;
 - The quantity of nutrients the project is estimated to remove from a waterbody, watershed, or water segment with an adopted TMDL;
 - The potential for the project to provide a cost-effective solution to pollution, including pollution caused by OSTDSs;
 - The anticipated impact the project will have on restoring or increasing water flow or water level;
 - The amount of matching funds for the project that will be provided by the entities responsible for implementing the project;
 - Whether the project is located in a rural area of opportunity, with preference given to the local government responsible for implementing the project;
 - For multiple-year projects, whether the project has funding sources that are identified and assured through the expected completion date;
 - The cost of the project and length of time it will take to complete relative to its expected benefits; and
 - Whether the entities responsible for implementing the project have used their own funds for projects to improve water quality or conserve water use, with preference given to those entities that have expended such funds.

The bill amends s. 403.0623, F.S., regarding environmental data and quality assurance, by requiring:

- DEP to establish uniform standards for collecting and analyzing water quality, water quantity, and related data.
- DEP, to the extent practicable, to coordinate with federal agencies to ensure that its collection and analysis of water data may be used by any state agency, WMD, or local government.
- WMDs and state agencies to show that they follow DEP's collection and analysis standards in order to receive state funds for land acquisition or water resource projects.

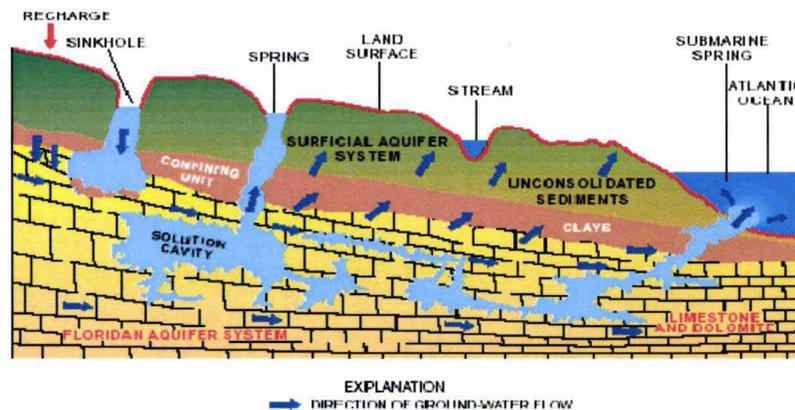
Springs Protection and Restoration

Present Situation

Springs

A spring is a point where groundwater emerges onto the Earth's surface (Figure 4). It is estimated that Florida has more than 900 springs, possibly the largest concentration in the world.⁵⁶ Florida has two types of springs, seeps and karst springs.⁵⁷

Figure 4: How are springs formed?⁵⁸



Seeps form when rainwater percolates down through permeable sediments to a much less permeable or impermeable formation, which forces the water to move laterally to the surface.⁵⁹ Seeps may also form in karst areas where water flow from the Floridan aquifer is more diffuse.⁶⁰ An example of a seep spring in Florida is Ray Hill Seep Spring.⁶¹ It is one of a collection of springs surfacing from the base of an 80-foot high bluff outside of Ponce de Leon, Florida, joining with other, smaller seep springs to form Camp Branch.⁶²

The majority of Florida's springs are karst springs.⁶³ Florida is one of the few places in the world with karst springs.⁶⁴ Karst springs occur when groundwater flows to the surface through the highly porous and permeable karst limestone formations of the Floridan aquifer.⁶⁵

The Floridan aquifer is an extensive limestone aquifer underlying all of Florida, and portions of southern Georgia, Alabama, and South Carolina (Figure 5).⁶⁶

⁵⁶ This information can be found on DEP's website at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/>.

⁵⁷ *Springs of Florida, Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at: http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁵⁸ Available at: <http://water.usgs.gov/edu/watercyclesprings.html>.

⁵⁹ *Id.*

⁶⁰ *Florida Spring Classification System and Spring Glossary*, available at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/springs/sp_52.pdf

⁶¹ Information available at: NFWFMD's website at <http://ftp.nwfwmd.state.fl.us/rmd/springs/choctawhatchee/docs/rayhill.html>

⁶² *Id.*

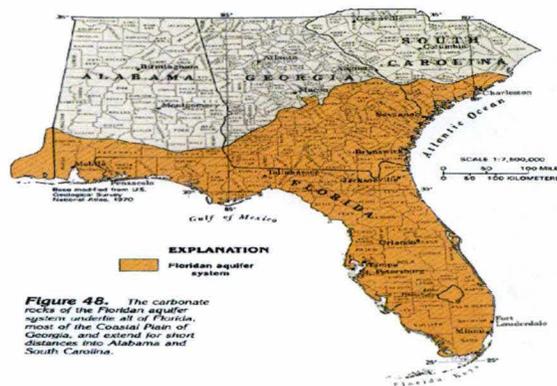
⁶³ *Florida Spring Classification System and Spring Glossary*, available at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/springs/sp_52.pdf

⁶⁴ *Florida Springs Initiative Monitoring Network Report and Recognized Sources of Nitrate*, available at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/springs_report_102110.pdf

⁶⁵ *Springs of Florida, Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at: http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁶⁶ *Protecting Florida's Springs: An Implementation Guidebook*, available at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/springsimplementguide.pdf>

Figure 5: The Floridan aquifer⁶⁷



Springs have dynamic water flows.⁶⁸ The magnitude, or size, of a spring is based on the median value of all discharge measurements for a period of record, as follows:⁶⁹

Magnitude	Average flow of water
1	100 cubic feet per second (cfs) or more (64.6 mgd or more)
2	10 to 100 cfs (6.46 to 64.6 mgd)
3	1 to 10 cfs (0.0646 to 6.46 mgd)
4	100 gallons per minute (gpm) to 1 cfs (448 gpm)
5	10 to 100 gpm
6	1 to 10 gpm
7	1 pint to 1 gpm
8	Less than 1 pint per minute

Florida has 33 first magnitude springs, more than any other state or country.⁷⁰ Many springs have kept a first magnitude category even though the flows have changed considerably from when the spring was first considered a first magnitude spring.⁷¹ These springs are known as historical first magnitude springs.⁷² The term “historical” refers to the period of time prior to the adoption of the Florida Springs Classification System in 2003.⁷³ Florida has also identified 191 second magnitude and 151 third magnitude springs.⁷⁴

Florida's springs occur primarily in the northern two-thirds of the peninsula and the central panhandle.⁷⁵ Thirty-nine of Florida's 67 counties either contain springs or include land areas that contribute water to springs.⁷⁶

⁶⁷ Image is from the U.S. Geological Survey and can be found online at: http://pubs.usgs.gov/ha/ha730/ch_g/G-Floridan1.html.

⁶⁸ *Florida Spring Classification System and Spring Glossary*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/springs/sp_52.pdf

⁶⁹ *Id.*

⁷⁰ *First Magnitude Springs of Florida*, available at <http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/listpubs/OFR-85.pdf>

⁷¹ *Florida Spring Classification System and Spring Glossary*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/geology/geologictopics/springs/sp_52.pdf

⁷² *Id.*

⁷³ *Id.*

⁷⁴ *Springs of Florida, Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at:

http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁷⁵ *Id.*; *Florida Springs Initiative Program Summary and Recommendations, 2007*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/2007springs_report.pdf

⁷⁶ *Florida Springs Initiative Program Summary and Recommendations, 2007*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/2007springs_report.pdf

Florida's springs maintain abundant wildlife, provide water flow to rivers and estuaries, and provide for swimming, fishing, kayaking, and other recreational opportunities for residents and visitors.⁷⁷

Artifacts indicate humans have been drawn to Florida's springs for thousands of years.⁷⁸ Tools and weapons have been recovered from Wakulla and Little Salt Springs, and spear points have been recovered from the spring-fed riverbeds in north and central Florida.⁷⁹ Florida's springs were locations of Spanish missions, steamboat landings, and gristmills.⁸⁰ In the mid to late 1800s, Florida's springs served as sites for development, including Silver Springs, Green Cove Springs and De Leon Springs.⁸¹ Some springs were valued for their perceived therapeutic qualities.⁸²

Florida's springs were the state's first tourist attraction and have continually provided contributions to its economy.⁸³ In the 2014-15 fiscal year, Florida's 16 spring state parks attracted almost 3.5 million visitors and generated more than \$13 million in revenue.⁸⁴ Additionally, privately owned and operated parks featuring springs contribute millions of dollars to Florida's economy each year.⁸⁵

Florida's springs are also a source for bottled water. Zephyrhills® Brand 100% Natural Spring Water comes from Crystal Springs, located near Zephyrhills, Florida, and from other springs around the state.⁸⁶ Ginnie Springs, in High Springs, Florida, is a source of bottled water for Danone International Brands, Inc.⁸⁷

Spring Flows

A spring's flow rate or discharge rate changes in response to fluctuations in the water level of the Floridan aquifer. Discharge rate is measured in cubic feet per second or gpd. The discharge rate of a spring generally remains stable over extended periods of time. However, because discharge rates are driven by the rate of recharge, climatic fluctuations often have a major effect on spring flow.⁸⁸ In addition to climatic conditions, anthropogenic factors, such as over pumping of the aquifer, can also have an impact on spring flows and discharge rates.

During 1998-2002, Florida suffered a major drought with a rainfall deficit totaling more than 50 inches. The resulting reduction in recharge from the drought and normal withdrawals caused a lowering of the aquifer. Many first magnitude springs experienced a significant flow reduction. Some springs, such as Hornsby Spring, ceased flowing completely.⁸⁹ To mitigate reductions in discharge rates that could

⁷⁷ *Florida's Springs Strategies for Protection and Restoration*, available at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/SpringsTaskForceReport.pdf>

⁷⁸ *Id.*

⁷⁹ *Id.*

⁸⁰ *Id.*

⁸¹ *Id.*; Figure 7 - *Springs of Florida*, *Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at:

http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁸² *Springs of Florida*, *Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at:

http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁸³ *Florida's Springs Strategies for Protection and Restoration*, available at:

<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/SpringsTaskForceReport.pdf>

⁸⁴ Department of Environmental Protection, *Florida State Parks: Final Balance Report FY 14-15*. A copy of the report is on file with the State Affairs Committee.

⁸⁵ *Florida's Springs Strategies for Protection and Restoration*, available at:

<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/SpringsTaskForceReport.pdf>

⁸⁶ Zephyrhills® Brand 100% Natural Spring Water website, available at: <http://www.zephyrhillswater.com>.

⁸⁷ *Florida's Springs Strategies for Protection and Restoration*, available at:

<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/SpringsTaskForceReport.pdf>

⁸⁸ *Springs of Florida*, *Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at:

http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁸⁹ *Id.*

adversely impact a spring's surrounding ecosystem and to restore already reduced discharge rates, DEP and the WMDs establish MFLs and implement recovery or prevention strategies.⁹⁰

Nutrient Pollution and Sources Specific to Groundwater and Springs

The health of Florida's spring water is an indication of the water quality within the aquifer.⁹¹ There has been a documented increase in nitrate concentrations over the past several decades in Florida's springs.⁹² The primary sources of nitrogen are from fertilizers, human wastewater, animal waste, and air emissions.⁹³ Consequently, springs found to have the highest concentrations of nitrogen are located in or near areas where there are agriculture, commercial, and residential developments.⁹⁴

In 2008, DEP proposed a nitrogen threshold of 0.35 milligrams per liter for springs, applicable to nitrate and nitrate+nitrite.⁹⁵ Thirty-six of the 49 springs studied exceeded DEP's proposed threshold. As of January 2010, 14 of the 49 springs and 10 waterbodies deriving their flow from springs were identified as impaired due to nitrate enrichment.⁹⁶

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill creates s. 373.801, F.S., providing the following legislative findings and intent:

- Springs are a unique part of Florida's scenic beauty. They provide critical habitat for plants and animals, immeasurable recreational opportunities (e.g., swimming, canoeing, wildlife watching, and cave diving), and economic value to the state.
- Springs are of great scientific importance in understanding the functions of aquatic systems. Water quality of springs is an indicator of local conditions of the Floridan aquifer, which is the source of drinking water for many residents. Water flows in springs may reflect regional aquifer conditions. Water quantity and quality in springs may be related.
- DEP has primary responsibility for water quality. WMDs have primary responsibility for water quantity. DACS has primary responsibility for developing and implementing agricultural BMPs. Local governments have primary responsibility for providing domestic wastewater collection and treatment and stormwater management. DEP, WMDs, DACS, and local governments must coordinate to restore and maintain the water quantity and water quality of Outstanding Florida Springs (OFS).
- Springs are only as healthy as its aquifer system.
- Springs may be adversely affected by polluted runoff from urban and agricultural lands, discharges from inadequate wastewater and stormwater management practices, stormwater runoff, and reduced water levels of the Floridan aquifer.
- Springs are demonstrating signs of significant ecological imbalance, increased nutrient loading, and declining flow, and without effective remedial action, further declines in water quality and water quantity may occur.
- Springshed boundaries need to be identified and delineated using the best available data.
- Springsheds typically cross WMD and local government jurisdictional boundaries, requiring a coordinated statewide springs protection plan.
- Action is urgently needed, and as additional data is acquired, action must be modified.

⁹⁰ Sections 373.042 and 373.0421, F.S.

⁹¹ *Springs of Florida, Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at: http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁹² *Id.*

⁹³ *Id.*

⁹⁴ *Florida Springs Initiative Monitoring Network Report and Recognized Sources of Nitrate*, available at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/springs/reports/files/springs_report_102110.pdf

⁹⁵ *Springs of Florida, Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66*, available at: http://publicfiles.dep.state.fl.us/FGS/WEB/springs/bulletin_66.pdf

⁹⁶ *Id.*

The bill creates s. 373.802, F.S., providing definitions, including, but not limited to, the following terms:

- “Outstanding Florida Spring” includes all historic first magnitude springs, including their associated spring runs, as well as De Leon, Peacock, Poe, Rock, Wekiwa, and Gemini Springs, and excludes submarine springs and river rises.
- “Priority focus area” is the area(s) of a basin where the Floridan aquifer is generally most vulnerable to pollutant inputs where there is a known connectivity between groundwater pathways and an OFS, and delineated in a BMAP.

The bill creates s. 373.803, F.S., regarding the delineation of priority focus areas for an OFS. It requires DEP, in coordination with the WMDs, to delineate priority focus areas for each OFS that is identified as impaired. The delineation must be completed by July 1, 2018. The delineation will be effective when incorporated into a BMAP.

The bill amends s. 373.219, F.S., with respect to OFSs to require DEP to adopt uniform rules for issuing CUPs to prevent groundwater withdrawals that are harmful to the water resources. The bill also requires DEP to adopt a uniform definition of “harmful to the water resources” to provide WMDs with minimum standards necessary to be consistent with the overall water policy of the state. However, the bill does not prohibit a WMD from adopting a definition that is more protective of the water resources consistent with local or regional conditions and objectives.

The bill amends s. 373.042, F.S., regarding MFLs, to require that:

- If an MFL has not been adopted for an OFS, a WMD or DEP must use emergency rulemaking authority to adopt an MFL no later than July 1, 2017, except for the NFWWMD, which must adopt an MFL no later than July 1, 2026.
- For an OFS identified on a WMD’s priority list having the potential to be affected by withdrawals in an adjacent WMD, the adjacent WMD(s) and DEP must develop and implement a recovery or prevention strategy for the OFS not meeting an adopted MFL.

The bill creates s. 373.805, F.S., regarding MFLs for an OFS, as follows:

- Requires DEP or a WMD to concurrently adopt a recovery or prevention strategy with the adoption of the MFL for an OFS if the DEP or WMD determines the OFS is below or is projected to fall below the MFL within 20 years.
- Requires DEP or WMD to concurrently adopt a recovery or prevention strategy or revise an existing one if, upon review of an existing MFL for an OFS, the DEP or WMD determines the OFS is below or is projected to fall below the MFL within 20 years, and allows a revised MFL to be adopted before a revised recovery or prevention strategy if it is less constraining on existing or projected future consumptive uses.
- Requires a WMD or DEP to expeditiously adopt a recovery or prevention strategy for an OFS if the WMD or DEP determines the OFS has fallen below or is projected to fall below the adopted MFL within 20 years.
- Requires a recovery or prevention strategy for an OFS to include, at a minimum:
 - A prioritized list of specific projects to achieve the MFL.
 - The estimated cost, estimated completion date, and estimated benefit for each project.
 - The source and amount of financial assistance from the WMD for each project, which must be at least 25 percent of total project cost unless a specific funding source(s) is identified that will provide more than 75 percent of the project cost. The NFWWMD and the SRWMD are not required to meet the 25 percent threshold.
 - An implementation plan designed with a target to achieve the adopted MFL within 20 years after adoption of the recovery or prevention strategy.
 - Requires the WMDs or DEP to develop a schedule establishing 5, 10, and 15-year targets for achieving the adopted MFL and exempts the schedule from the requirements of ch. 120, F.S.
- Allows a local government to apply to DEP for one extension of up to 5 years for any project in an adopted recovery or prevention strategy. A local government in a rural area of opportunity

may apply for one extension of up to 10 years. DEP may grant an extension if the local government provides sufficient evidence that an extension is in the best interest of the public.

The bill creates s. 373.807, F.S., regarding the protection of water quality in OFSs, as follows:

- Requires DEP, by July 1, 2016, to begin a water quality assessment for each OFS for which an impairment determination has not been made, and to complete each assessment by July 1, 2018.
- Requires DEP to initiate development of a BMAP concurrently with the adoption of a TMDL for an OFS. For TMDLs adopted for an OFS before July 1, 2016, DEP must initiate development of the BMAP by July 1, 2016. During development of a BMAP that includes an OFS, if DEP identifies OSTDSs as contributors of at least 20 percent of nonpoint source nutrient pollution or if DEP determines remediation is necessary to achieve the TMDL, the BMAP must include an OSTDS remediation plan.
- Requires a BMAP for an OFS to be adopted within 2 years after initiation, and the BMAP to include:
 - A list of all projects identified to implement the TMDL;
 - A list of all projects identified in an OSTDS remediation plan, if applicable;
 - A priority rank, estimated cost, and estimated completion date for each listed project;
 - The source and amount of funding to be made available by DEP, a WMD, or others for each listed project;
 - An estimate of each project's nutrient load reduction;
 - Identification of each point source or category of nonpoint source and an estimated allocation of pollutant load for each; and
 - An implementation plan designed with a target to achieve the adopted TMDL within 20 years after adoption of a BMAP.
 - Requires DEP to develop a schedule establishing 5, 10, and 15-year targets for achieving the adopted MFL and exempts the schedule from the requirements of ch. 120, F.S.
- Requires DEP to revise, by July 1, 2018, a BMAP that was adopted before July 1, 2016, which addresses an OFS.
- Allows a local government to apply to DEP for one extension of up to 5 years for any project in an adopted BMAP. A local government in a rural area of opportunity may apply for one extension of up to 10 years. DEP may grant an extension if the local government provides sufficient evidence that an extension is in the best interest of the public.
- Requires local governments, whose jurisdictional boundaries include an OFS or any part of a springshed or delineated priority focus area of an OFS, to, by July 1, 2017, develop, enact and implement an urban landscape fertilizer ordinance.⁹⁷
- Requires DEP, DOH, local governments, and wastewater utilities to jointly develop an OSTDS remediation plan if DEP determines that OSTDS within a priority focus area of an OFS contribute to at least 20 percent of nonpoint source pollution or that remediation is necessary to achieve the TMDL. Requires each OSTDS remediation plan to be included in the BMAP for the OFS. Requires the OSTDS remediation plan to identify cost-effective and financially feasible projects necessary to reduce nutrient impacts from OSTDS and it must be completed and adopted as part of the BMAP no later than the first 5-year milestone requirement. Requires, DEP, in preparing the plan, to:
 - Collect and evaluate credible scientific information on the effect on nutrients on springs; and
 - Develop a public education plan to provide area residents with reliable, understandable information about OSTDS and springs.
- Requires each OSTDS remediation plan to include options for repair, upgrade, replacement, drainfield modification, addition of effective nitrogen reducing features, connection to a central sewerage system, or other action for certain systems. DEP must also include in the plan a priority ranking for each system or group of systems that requires remediation and must award

⁹⁷ Section 403.9337, F.S., provides for a model ordinance for Florida-friendly fertilizer use on urban landscapes.

funds to implement the remediation projects contingent upon an appropriation in the General Appropriations Act, which may include all or part of the costs necessary for repair, upgrade, replacement, drainfield modification, initial connection to a central sewerage system, or other action.

- Requires DEP to provide notice to a local government of all permit applicants for a general permit for certain stormwater management systems⁹⁸ in a priority focus area of an OFS over which the local government has full or partial jurisdiction.

The bill creates s. 373.811, F.S., prohibiting the following activities within a priority focus area of an OFS:

- New domestic wastewater disposal facilities, including rapid infiltration basins, with permitted capacities of 100,000 gpd or more, except those that meet advanced wastewater treatment standards;
- New OSTDSs on lots less than 1 acre, if it conflicts with an OSTDS remediation plan incorporated in a BMAP;
- New hazardous waste disposal facilities;
- Land application of Class A or Class B domestic biosolids, unless in accordance with a DEP approved nutrient management plan; and
- New agricultural operations that do not implement BMPs, measures to achieve pollution reduction levels, or groundwater monitoring plans.

The bill creates s. 373.813, F.S., regarding water quality and water quantity rules for OFSs, requiring:

- DEP to adopt rules to improve water quality and quantity in administering the Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act;
- DACS and DEP to study new or revised agricultural BMPs for improving and protecting OFS, and, if necessary, initiate rulemaking to require implementation; and
- DEP, DACS, and the University of Florida Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences to conduct research and demonstration projects to develop improved nutrient management tools that can be used by agricultural producers as part of BMPs. The BMPs must be adopted by rule by DACS.

Central Florida Water Initiative

Present Situation

The Central Florida Water Initiative (CFWI) is a collaborative regional water supply endeavor to protect, conserve and restore the water resources of Orange, Osceola, Seminole and Polk counties, and southern Lake county and is where the boundaries of the SWFWMD, the SFWMD, and the SJRWMD converge (Figure 1).⁹⁹ The area covers approximately 5,300 square miles, is home to approximately 2.7 million Floridians, supports a large tourist industry, significant agricultural industry and a growing industrial and commercial sector.¹⁰⁰ The area also encompasses extensive natural systems, including the Green Swamp, Reedy Creek Swamp, Boggy Creek Swamp, Shingle Creek Swamp, the Kissimmee Chain of Lakes, which is the headwaters of the Kissimmee River, 16 springs and countless wetlands and surface waterbodies.¹⁰¹

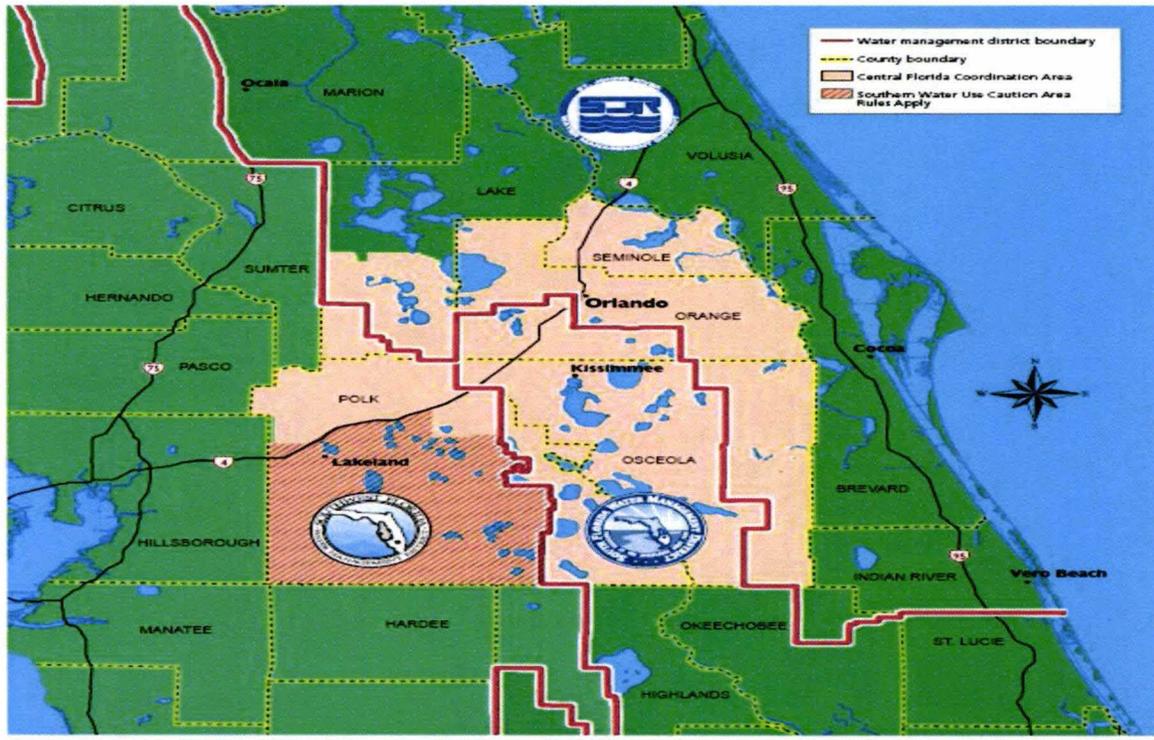
⁹⁸ Section 403.814(12), F.S., provides for a general permit for stormwater management systems serving a total project area of up to 10 acres.

⁹⁹ *Central Florida Water Initiative Guiding Document*, available at: http://cfwiwater.com/pdfs/CFWI_Guiding_Document_2015-01-30.pdf

¹⁰⁰ *Central Florida Water Initiative Regional Water Supply Plan*, available at: http://cfwiwater.com/pdfs/plans/CFWI_RWSP_DrftPblc2_Volla_5-1-15.pdf

¹⁰¹ *Id.*

Figure 1: CFWI Area



The area's population is projected to reach 4.2 million by 2035, which is a 49 percent increase from 2010.¹⁰² The area has traditionally relied on the Floridian aquifer for its primary water source.¹⁰³ Currently, more than 90 percent of treated wastewater in the area is reused for landscape irrigation, industrial uses, groundwater recharge, and environmental enhancement.¹⁰⁴ Total average water use in the area is projected to increase 40 percent by 2035. Planning efforts have documented that groundwater withdrawals in the area are either rapidly approaching, or have surpassed the maximum rate that can be sustained without causing harm or adverse impacts to the water resources and related natural systems, meaning that groundwater resources alone cannot meet future water demands in the area.¹⁰⁵

Through the CFWI, the three WMDs are working collaboratively with other agencies and stakeholders to implement effective water resource planning.¹⁰⁶ According to the CFWI RWSP, with appropriate management, continued diversification of water supply sources, conservation, and implementation of water supply and water resource development projects, the water demands of the CFWI area can be met through 2035, while sustaining the water resources and related natural systems.¹⁰⁷ Future challenges in resource development and natural resource protection in the CFWI area require concerted efforts to monitor, implement management measures, characterize current hydrologic conditions, and project future conditions.¹⁰⁸ Successful implementation of these measures requires close coordination and collaboration with state, regional and local governments, utilities, and other water users.¹⁰⁹

¹⁰² *Id.*

¹⁰³ *Id.*

¹⁰⁴ *Id.*

¹⁰⁵ *Id.*

¹⁰⁶ *Id.*

¹⁰⁷ *Id.*

¹⁰⁸ *Id.*

¹⁰⁹ *Id.*

CFWI Guiding Document

The evolving CFWI Guiding Document is intended to describe the collaborative process being implemented in Central Florida.¹¹⁰ Revisions to the CFWI Guiding Document are made as appropriate under the direction of the CFWI Steering Committee, which comprises a public water supply utility representative, a Governing Board member from the SWFWMD, the SFWMD, and the SJRWMD, a DEP representative, and a DACS representative.¹¹¹

The CFWI Guiding Document provides the following principles:

- Identify the sustainable quantities of traditional groundwater sources available for water supply that can be used without causing unacceptable harm to the water resources and associated natural systems.
- Develop strategies to meet water demands that are in excess of the sustainable yield of existing traditional groundwater sources. Strategies should include optimizing the use of existing groundwater sources, implementing demand management, and identifying AWSs that can be permitted and implemented as demands approach the sustainable yield of existing sources.
- Establish consistent rules and regulations for the SWFWMD, SFWMD, and SJRWMD that meet the CFWI goals and implement the results of the CFWI. Adoption of rules and regulations are expected to require coordination with DEP's statewide Consumptive Use Permitting Consistency initiative and the state's five WMDs.¹¹²

The CFWI Guiding Document also provides the following goals:

- One model;
- One uniform definition of harm;
- One reference condition;
- One process for permit reviews;
- One consistent process, where appropriate, to set MFLs and reservations; and
- One coordinated RWSP, including any needed recovery and prevention strategies.¹¹³

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill creates s. 373.0465, F.S., regarding the CFWI, as follows:

- Provides the following legislative findings:
 - The Floridan aquifer has historically supplied the majority of water used in the Central Florida Coordination Area.
 - The SJRWMD, SFWMD, SWFWMD, and DEP have worked collectively to determine that the Floridan aquifer is locally approaching the sustainable limits of use and are exploring the need to develop sources of water to meet the long-term water needs of the area.
 - The CFWI is a collaborative process involving DEP, SJRWMD, SFWMD, SWFWMD, DACS, regional public water supply utilities, and other stakeholders. The CFWI has developed an initial framework for a unified process to address the current and long-term water supply needs of Central Florida without causing harm to the water resources and associated natural systems.
 - Developing water sources as an alternative to continued reliance on the Floridan aquifer will benefit existing and future water users and natural systems within and beyond the boundaries of the CFWI.

¹¹⁰ *Central Florida Water Initiative Guiding Document*, available at: http://cfwiwater.com/pdfs/CFWI_Guiding_Document_2015-01-30.pdf

¹¹¹ *Id.*

¹¹² *Id.*

¹¹³ *Id.*

- Defines the term “Central Florida Water Initiative Area,” to mean all of Orange, Osceola, Polk and Seminole Counties, and southern Lake County, as designated by the CFWI Guiding Document of January 30, 2015.
- Requires DEP, SJRWMD, SFWMD, SWFWMD, and DACS to:
 - Continue the collaborative process in the CFWI Area with state agencies, affected WMDs, regional public water supply utilities, and other stakeholders;
 - Build upon the guiding principles and goals set forth in the CFWI Guiding Document of January 30, 2015;
 - Develop and implement, as set forth in the CFWI Guiding Document of January 30, 2015, a single multidistrict RWSP, including recovery or prevention strategies and a list of water supply development projects or water resource projects; and
 - Provide a single hydrologic planning model to assess the availability of groundwater in the CFWI Area.
- Requires DEP, in consultation with SJRWMD, SFWMD, SWFWMD, and DACS, to adopt uniform rules for application in the CFWI Area that include:
 - A single, uniform definition of “harmful to the water resources,” consistent with the term’s usage in s. 373.219, F.S.¹¹⁴
 - A single method for calculating residential per capita water use;
 - A single process for permit reviews;
 - A single, consistent process, as appropriate, to set MFLs and water reservations;
 - A goal for residential per capita water use for each CUP; and
 - An annual conservation goal for each CUP consistent with the RWSP.
- Requires DEP to initiate rulemaking for the uniform rules by December 31, 2016.

Lake Okeechobee Watershed and the Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection Program

Present Situation

Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program

Lake Okeechobee is Florida’s largest freshwater lake and the second largest in the contiguous United States.¹¹⁵ It provides drinking water, irrigation for agricultural land, and freshwater for the Everglades.¹¹⁶ The Lake Okeechobee watershed, the area of land that drains or otherwise contributes to the flow of water into the lake, is approximately 1,800 square miles, which is actually larger than Rhode Island (Figure 2).¹¹⁷

¹¹⁴ Section 373.219, F.S., authorizes WMDs or DEP to require CUPs and impose reasonable conditions to assure that the use is not harmful to the water resources of the area.

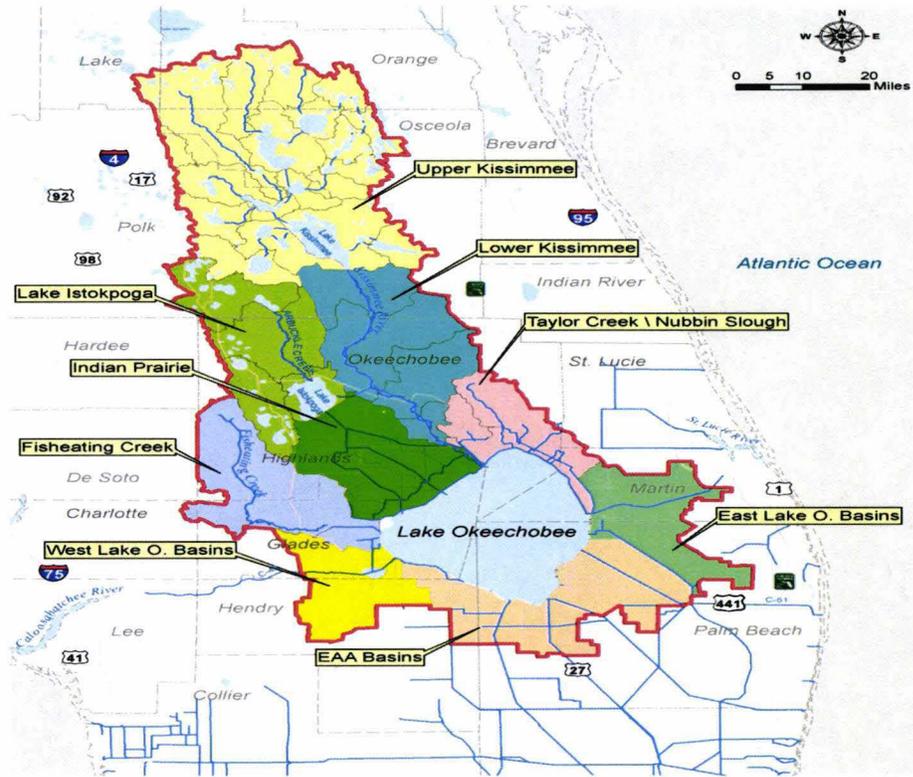
¹¹⁵ *DEP Adopts Restoration Plan for Lake Okeechobee*, available at: <http://content.govdelivery.com/accounts/FLDEP/bulletins/e1e723>

¹¹⁶ *Id.*

¹¹⁷ Section 373.403(12), F.S.; *DEP Adopts Restoration Plan for Lake Okeechobee*, available at:

<http://content.govdelivery.com/accounts/FLDEP/bulletins/e1e723> and *Executive Summary Lake Okeechobee Protection Plan Update (March 2011)*, available at http://www.sfwmd.gov/portal/page/portal/xrepository/sfwmd_repository_pdf/ne_crwpp_main_123108.pdf

Figure 2: Lake Okeechobee Boundary and Sub-Watersheds



The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program is designed to reduce phosphorus loading to the lake, thereby improving water quality in the lake, and in the downstream receiving waters.¹¹⁸ The initial phase for achieving phosphorous reductions was through the use of the SFWMD’s Works of the District (WOD) program with subsequent phasing of reductions through the establishment of a TMDL for phosphorous.¹¹⁹ The phosphorous TMDL was established in 2001.¹²⁰ In December 2014, DEP adopted the Lake Okeechobee BMAP, which implements phosphorus reductions established by the TMDL.¹²¹ The BMAP identifies strategies and projects to reduce phosphorus entering the lake by 33 percent over the next 10 years and for the continued planning and development of long-term projects.¹²²

The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program consists of several components: the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan, the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project, the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Phosphorus Control Program, the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program, the Lake Okeechobee Exotic Species Control Program, and the Lake Okeechobee Internal Phosphorus Management Program.¹²³ The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan identifies the geographic extent of the watershed, contains the implementation schedule for phosphorus load reductions consistent with the TMDL, and serves as the framework for the other components of the program.¹²⁴ The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project serves to improve the hydrology and water quality of Lake Okeechobee and of downstream waterbodies through the construction of stormwater treatment areas, water storage reservoirs, and other projects.¹²⁵ The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Phosphorus Control Program is

¹¹⁸ Section 373.4595(1)(e) and (3), F.S.

¹¹⁹ Section 373.4595(1)(f) and (3), F.S.

¹²⁰ *Total Maximum Daily Load for Total Phosphorous Lake Okeechobee, Florida*, available at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/tmdl/docs/tmdls/final/gp1/Lake_O_TMDL_Final.pdf

¹²¹ *DEP Adopts Restoration Plan for Lake Okeechobee*, available at: <http://content.govdelivery.com/accounts/FLDEP/bulletins/e1e723>

¹²² *Id.*

¹²³ Section 373.4595(3)(a)-(f), F.S.

¹²⁴ Section 373.4595(3)(a), F.S.

¹²⁵ Section 373.4595(3)(b), F.S.

designed to reduce phosphorous loads through the implementation of BMPs, and other technologies for nutrient reduction.¹²⁶ The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program component assesses sources of phosphorus, evaluates the feasibility of alternative nutrient reduction technologies, and evaluates water quality data.¹²⁷ The Lake Okeechobee Exotic Species Control Program identifies exotic plant species and implements measures to protect the native species.¹²⁸ The Lake Okeechobee Internal Phosphorus Management Program deals with historical phosphorus loading in Lake Okeechobee's sediments.¹²⁹

Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection Program

In 2007, the Lake Okeechobee Protection Program was expanded to include the Caloosahatchee River, the St. Lucie River, and their estuaries (Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection Program or NEEPP).¹³⁰ The NEEPP consists of the Lake Okeechobee watershed, the Caloosahatchee River watershed, and the St. Lucie River watershed, recognizing the connectivity of the Everglades, north and south of Lake Okeechobee (Figure 3).¹³¹ Improvements to the hydrology, water quality and aquatic habitats within these watersheds are essential to the protection of the Everglades.¹³² Implementation of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan, as well as the watershed protection programs developed for the St. Lucie River and Caloosahatchee River are necessary to achieve and maintain compliance with WQs and re-establish salinity regimes for a well-balanced ecosystem.¹³³

Figure 3: Lake Okeechobee, Caloosahatchee River, and St. Lucie River watersheds



The Caloosahatchee River and St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Programs are each three-pronged approaches.¹³⁴ Each has a construction project component, a pollutant control program, and a research and water quality monitoring program.¹³⁵

¹²⁶ Section 373.4595(3)(c), F.S.

¹²⁷ Section 373.4595(3)(d), F.S.

¹²⁸ Section 373.4595(3)(e), F.S.

¹²⁹ Section 373.4595(3)(f), F.S.

¹³⁰ *Quick Facts: Northern Everglades & Estuaries Protection Program*, available at:

http://www.sfwmd.gov/portal/page/portal/xrepository/sfwmd_repository_pdf/spl_northern_everglades.pdf

¹³¹ Section 373.4595(2)(l), F.S.; *Quick Facts: Northern Everglades & Estuaries Protection Program*, available at:

http://www.sfwmd.gov/portal/page/portal/xrepository/sfwmd_repository_pdf/spl_northern_everglades.pdf

¹³² Section 373.4595(1)(c), F.S.

¹³³ Section 373.4595(1)(h) and (4), F.S.

¹³⁴ Section 373.4595(4)(a) and (b), F.S.

The construction project component works to improve the hydrology, water quality, and aquatic habitat within the respective watershed.¹³⁶ The pollutant control programs are multifaceted approaches to pollutant load reductions through the implementation of BMPs and other innovative nutrient control technologies.¹³⁷ The water quality research and water quality monitoring programs are required to build upon the SFWMD's existing program and include an assessment of water volumes and timing from Lake Okeechobee and the respective river watershed and their relative contributions to the timing and volume of water delivered to the respective estuary.¹³⁸

In November 2012, DEP adopted the Caloosahatchee Estuary BMAP, identifying and implementing strategies necessary to achieve the total nitrogen TMDL set for the watershed. In May 2013, DEP adopted the St. Lucie River and Estuary BMAP, to achieve phosphorus, nitrogen, and dissolved oxygen TMDLs set in that watershed.

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 373.4595, F.S., regarding the NEEPP, as follows:

- Subsection (2) is amended to include definitions for the terms “biosolids” and “soil amendment.” These terms are used in s. 373.4595, F.S., but were not defined. The definitions of “District’s WOD program” and “Lake Okeechobee Watershed Phosphorous Control Program” are removed since these terms are no longer used in the section. The definition of “Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan” is amended to conform to other changes in the bill.
- Subsection (3) is amended to reflect that the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program (LOWPP) consists of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan, the Lake Okeechobee BMAP, the Lake Okeechobee Exotic Species Control Program, and the Lake Okeechobee Internal Phosphorous Management Program. Additionally, new language is added to specify that the component of the LOWPP responsible for achieving phosphorus reductions in Lake Okeechobee is the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
 - Paragraph (3)(a) is amended to:
 - ❖ Require the SFWMD, beginning March 1, 2020, and every 5 years thereafter, to update the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan to ensure its consistency with the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
 - ❖ Require the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan to include the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project and the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program.
 - ❖ Require the SFWMD to cooperate with the other coordinating agencies when designing and constructing the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project.
 - ❖ Specify that the Phase II technical plan of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project is to provide the basis for the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
 - ❖ Direct DEP, within 5 years after adoption of the Lake Okeechobee BMAP and every 5 years thereafter, to evaluate the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project to identify any further load reductions needed to achieve compliance with the Lake Okeechobee TMDL. Any modifications to the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project resulting from the evaluation must be incorporated into the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
 - ❖ Require the coordinating agencies to implement the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program, and for DEP to use the results, in cooperation with the coordinating agencies, to modify the Lake Okeechobee BMAP, as appropriate.

¹³⁵ *Id.*

¹³⁶ Section 373.4595(4)(a)1. and (b)1., F.S.

¹³⁷ Section 373.4595(4)(a)2. and (b)2., F.S.

¹³⁸ Section 373.4595(4)(a)3. and (b)3., F.S.

- ❖ Require DEP, beginning March 1, 2020, and every 5 years thereafter, to reevaluate water quality and quantity data to ensure that the appropriate projects are being designated and incorporated into the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
- ❖ Require results of the phosphorous assessment from the Upper Kissimmee Chain-of-Lakes and Lake Istokpoga to be used as part of the Lake Okeechobee BMAP to develop interim measures, BMPs, or regulations, as applicable.
- Paragraph (3)(b) is amended to specify that the Lake Okeechobee BMAP is the watershed phosphorus control component for Lake Okeechobee. The plan must contain an implementation schedule for pollutant load reductions consistent with the adopted TMDL. The coordinating agencies must develop an interagency agreement that is consistent with DEP taking the lead on water quality protection measures through the Lake Okeechobee BMAP, the SFWMD taking the lead on hydrologic improvements pursuant to the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan, and DACS taking the lead on agricultural interim measures, BMPs, and other measures. The interagency agreement must specify how BMPs for nonagricultural nonpoint sources are developed and how all BMPs are implemented and verified. The interagency agreement must also address measures to be taken by the coordinating agencies during any BMP reevaluation that is performed. DEP is required to use best professional judgment in making the initial determination of a BMP's effectiveness. The coordinating agencies are authorized to develop an intergovernmental agreement with local governments to implement nonagricultural nonpoint source BMPs within their respective geographic boundaries. The bill also makes the following additional revisions to paragraph (3)(b):
 - ❖ Requires agricultural nonpoint source BMPs developed and designed to achieve the objectives of the LOWPP as part of a phased approach of management strategies within the Lake Okeechobee BMAP to be implemented on an expedited basis.
 - ❖ Requires an owner or operator of an agricultural nonpoint source who chooses to conduct monitoring instead of implementing BMPs or interim measures to demonstrate compliance with WQS addressed by the Lake Okeechobee BMAP rather than demonstrating compliance with the SFWMD's WOD program.
 - ❖ Requires reevaluation of BMPs to be conducted, pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(c)4, F.S., where water quality problems are detected for agricultural nonpoint sources or nonagricultural nonpoint sources despite the appropriate implementation of adopted BMPs.
 - ❖ Requires nonagricultural nonpoint source BMPs developed and designed to achieve the objectives of the LOWPP as part of a phased approach of management strategies within the Lake Okeechobee BMAP to be implemented on an expedited basis.
 - ❖ Provides that the requirements of the Lake Okeechobee BMAP and s. 403.067(7), F.S., for the Lake Okeechobee watershed are met through the implementation of agricultural BMPs set forth in the Everglades Program¹³⁹ of the SFWMD. Accordingly, an entity in compliance with agricultural BMPs as set forth in the Everglades Program may elect to use that permit in lieu of the requirements of the Lake Okeechobee BMAP. The agricultural BMPs implemented through a permit issued under the Everglades Program are subject to reevaluation as provided for in s. 373.4595(3)(b)5, F.S.
 - ❖ Replaces all references to the term "residuals" with the term "biosolids." The term is synonymous, but biosolids is the more accurate term used in practice today.
 - ❖ Requires the Department of Health to require all entities disposing of septage within the Lake Okeechobee watershed to develop and submit an agricultural use plan that limits applications based upon phosphorous loading consistent with the

¹³⁹ Chapter 40E-63, F.A.C., establishes the Everglades Regulatory Program, which requires certain permits and BMPs for entities within the Everglades Agricultural Area.

Lake Okeechobee BMAP, instead of the phosphorous limits established in the SFWMD's WOD program.

- ❖ Requires the SFWMD to revise ch. 40E-61, F.A.C.,¹⁴⁰ to be consistent with NEEPP, as amended by this bill, to provide for a monitoring program for nonpoint source dischargers required to monitor water quality, and to provide for the results of such monitoring to be reported to the coordinating agencies.
- ❖ Requires the SFWMD, in cooperation with the other coordinating agencies, to evaluate the feasibility of Lake Okeechobee internal phosphorous load removal projects. The evaluation must consider all reasonable methods of phosphorous removal.
- Subsection (4) is amended to include the following revisions to the Caloosahatchee and St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Programs:
 - Specifies that the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Plan includes the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Construction Project and the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program.
 - Provides that the BMAPs adopted for the Caloosahatchee River watershed are the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Pollutant Control Program.
 - Requires limits on the application of septage within the Caloosahatchee River and St. Lucie River watersheds to be based on nutrient loading consistent with any BMAP, and deletes the requirement that nutrient concentrations not exceed limits established in the SFWMD's WOD program.
 - Specifies that the St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Plan includes the St. Lucie River Watershed Construction Project and the St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program.
 - Specifies that the BMAPs adopted for the St. Lucie River are the St. Lucie River Watershed Pollutant Control Program.
 - Requires BMAPs for the Caloosahatchee River and St. Lucie River watersheds to contain an implementation schedule for pollutant load reductions consistent with their adopted TMDL.
 - Requires the SFWMD to initiate rulemaking to provide for a monitoring program for nonpoint source dischargers required to monitor water quality and for the monitoring results to be reported to the coordinating agencies.
 - Requires DEP, beginning March 1, 2020, and every 5 years thereafter, concurrent with updates to the BMAPs, to conduct an evaluation of pollutant load reduction goals of the Caloosahatchee River and St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Programs.
- Subsection (5) is amended to require DEP to initiate development of BMAPs for the Lake Okeechobee watershed, the Caloosahatchee River watershed and estuary, and the St. Lucie River watershed and estuary. In addition, the bill:
 - Requires management strategies and pollution reduction requirements set forth in a BMAP to be completed pursuant to the schedule set forth in the BMAP, and specifies that the implementation schedule may extend beyond the 5-year permit term.
 - Provides that management strategies and pollution reduction requirements set forth in a BMAP for a specific pollutant of concern are not subject to challenge under ch. 120, F.S., when they are incorporated into a DEP or SFWMD issued permit or permit modification.
- Subsection (6) is amended to require DEP to report on the status of the Lake Okeechobee BMAP, the Caloosahatchee River Watershed BMAP, and the St. Lucie River Watershed BMAP, and for DACS to report on the status of the implementation of agricultural nonpoint source BMPs, and compliance with BMPs in the Lake Okeechobee, Caloosahatchee, and St. Lucie watersheds. The report will be included in the SFWMD's annual report required pursuant to s. 373.036(7), F.S.¹⁴¹

¹⁴⁰ Chapter 40E-61, F.A.C., sets forth the rule criteria for the Works of the District.

¹⁴¹ Section 373.036(7), F.S., sets forth the requirements for the consolidated WMD annual report.

- Subsection (7) is amended to include the following revisions to the permitting requirements in s. 373.4595, F.S.:
 - Provides that owners and operators of existing structures that discharge into or from Lake Okeechobee that were subject to certain DEP consent orders and are subject to s. 373.4592(4)(a), F.S.,¹⁴² do not require a permit under this section and must be governed by permits issued under ss. 373.413¹⁴³ and 373.416, F.S.,¹⁴⁴ and the Lake Okeechobee BMAP.
 - Requires the SFWMD to submit to DEP, by January 1, 2017, a complete application for permit modification to the Lake Okeechobee structure permits to incorporate proposed changes necessary to ensure that discharges through the structures are consistent with the BMAP. The bill deletes the provision that these changes must be designed to achieve compliance with WQS by January 1, 2015.
 - Directs DEP to require permits for SFWMD regional projects that are part of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project. The bill requires SFWMD to demonstrate reasonable assurances that the regional projects will achieve the design objectives for phosphorous.

Water Supply and Water Resource Planning and Development

Present Situation

Role of WMDs in Water Supply and Water Resource Development

The Legislature intends that sufficient water be available for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems, and that the adverse effects of competition for water supplies be avoided.¹⁴⁵ The Legislature has divided the responsibility for water supply development and water resource development between the WMDs and local governments, regional water supply authorities, and publically and privately owned water utilities.¹⁴⁶

Water supply development is the planning, design, construction, operation, and maintenance of public or private facilities for water collection, production, treatment, transmission, or distribution for sale, resale, or end use.¹⁴⁷ Local governments, regional water supply authorities, and water utilities, both private and public, are to take the lead in securing funding for and implementing water supply development projects.¹⁴⁸

Water resource development is the formulation and implementation of regional water resource management strategies, including the collection and evaluation of surface water and groundwater data; structural and nonstructural programs to protect and manage water resources; the development of regional water resource implementation programs; the construction, operation, and maintenance of major public works facilities to provide for flood control, surface and underground water storage, and groundwater recharge augmentation; and related technical assistance to local governments and to government-owned and privately owned water utilities.¹⁴⁹ WMDs are to be lead in water supply planning and in identifying and implementing water resource development projects.¹⁵⁰

¹⁴² Section 373.4592(4)(a), F.S., sets forth the requirements for the Everglades Construction Project.

¹⁴³ Section 373.413, F.S., establishes the requirements for environmental resource permits.

¹⁴⁴ Section 373.416, F.S., establishes the requirements for environmental resource permits for maintenance purposes.

¹⁴⁵ Section 373.705(2)(a), F.S.

¹⁴⁶ Section 373.705(1)(a)-(b), F.S.

¹⁴⁷ Section 373.019(26), F.S.

¹⁴⁸ Section 373.705(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁴⁹ Section 373.019(24), F.S.

¹⁵⁰ Section 373.705(2)(b), F.S.

Each WMD is required to fund and implement water resource development projects in areas subject to RWSPs.¹⁵¹ Water supply development projects that are consistent with RWSPs receive priority funding assistance, from the state or WMD, if the project:

- Supports a dependable, sustainable supply of water that is not financially feasible;
- Provides substantial environmental benefits, but requires assistance to be economically competitive; or
- Significantly implements reuse, storage, recharge, or conservation of water that contributes to the sustainability of regional water sources.¹⁵²

Additionally, if a water supply development project meets one of the above criteria and either brings about replacement of existing sources aiding in the implementation of an MFL, or implements reuse assisting in the elimination of a domestic wastewater ocean outfall, the project will be given first consideration for state or WMD funding assistance.¹⁵³

WMD Water Management Plan

Each WMD is charged with developing a water management plan for the water resources within their respective district.¹⁵⁴ This plan addresses water supply, water quality, flood protection, floodplain management, and natural systems, is based on a 20-year planning period, and is updated at least once every 5 years.¹⁵⁵ The plan must include scientific methodologies for establishing MFLs and all established MFLs, identification of water supply planning regions that singly or collectively encompass the entire district, a districtwide water supply assessment, and any completed RWSP.¹⁵⁶

Regional Water Supply Plans

If a WMD's water management plan reveals that existing sources of water are inadequate to supply water for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and to sustain the water resources and related natural systems for the 20-year planning period, the WMD must develop a RWSP.¹⁵⁷

A RWSP is also based on at least a 20-year projection, and must include:

- A water supply development component;
- A water resource development component;
- A recovery or prevention strategy, if the existing flow or level is below or projected to fall below an adopted MFL within 20 years;
- A funding strategy for water resource development projects;
- Consideration of how water supply development projects serve the public interest or save costs by preventing the loss of natural resources or avoid greater future costs for water resource or development;
- Technical data and information necessary to support the RWSP;
- MFLs established within each planning region;
- Reservations of water adopted within each planning region;
- Identification of surface waters or aquifers for which MFLs are scheduled for adoption; and
- An analysis of areas where variances may be used to create water supply or resource development projects.¹⁵⁸

¹⁵¹ Section 373.705(3), F.S.

¹⁵² Section 373.705(4)(a), F.S.

¹⁵³ Section 373.705(4)(b), F.S.

¹⁵⁴ Section 373.036(2)(a), F.S.

¹⁵⁵ *Id.*

¹⁵⁶ Section 373.036(2)(b), F.S.

¹⁵⁷ Section 373.709(1), F.S.

¹⁵⁸ Section 373.709(2)(a)-(j), F.S.

The water supply development component of the RWSP must include:

- A quantification of water supply needs for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses projected through the 20-year planning period based on best available data;
- A list of water supply development project options for local governments, utilities, regional water supply authorities, self-suppliers, and others to choose from for water supply development; and
- For each water supply development project listed there must be:
 - An estimated amount of water to be made available through the project;
 - The timeframe for implementation of the project, and the estimated costs for the project, including operation and maintenance;
 - An analysis of funding needs and sources of possible funding options; and
 - Identification of who should implement the project, as well as the current status of implementation.¹⁵⁹

The water resource development component of the RWSP must include:

- A list of water resource development projects that support water supply development; and
- For each water resource development project listed there must be:
 - An estimated amount of water to be made available through the project;
 - The timeframe for implementation of the project, and the estimated costs for the project, including operation and maintenance;
 - An analysis of funding needs and possible sources of funding; and
 - Identification of who should implement the project, as well as the current status of implementation.¹⁶⁰

Each WMD is required to annually report on the status of water resource and water supply development projects identified in its RWSPs.¹⁶¹ The annual report must include estimated costs and potential sources of funding for the projects, percentage and amount of WMD funds for the development of AWS, a description of the WMD's progress in achieving water resource development objectives, including implementation of its 5-year water resource development work program, and an overall assessment of progress on water supply development.¹⁶²

5-Year Water Resource Development Work Program

Each WMD is required to furnish a 5-year water resource development work program within 30 days after adoption of a final budget. The work program must describe the WMDs implementation strategy and funding plan for water resource, water supply, and AWS development in each approved RWSP. The work program must address all elements of the water resource development component of a RWSP and must:

- Identify projects in the work program which will provide water;
- Explain how each water resource, water supply, and AWS development project will produce additional water for consumptive uses;
- Estimate the quantity of water to be produced by each project; and
- Provide an assessment of the contribution of the WMD's RWSPs in providing sufficient water needed to timely meet water supply needs of existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses for a 1-in-10-year drought.¹⁶³

Improvements on Private Agricultural Lands

An additional mechanism to promote water resource development, as well as improve water quality, is through a public-private partnership.¹⁶⁴ One type of public-private partnership is a collaborative effort

¹⁵⁹ Section 373.709(2)(a), F.S.

¹⁶⁰ Section 373.709(2)(b), F.S.

¹⁶¹ Section 373.709(6), F.S.

¹⁶² *Id.*

¹⁶³ Section 373.536(6)(a)4., F.S.

between a WMD, DEP, or DACS and a private landowner to accomplish water storage and water quality improvements on private agricultural lands.¹⁶⁵ The public-private partnership is formalized in an agreement between the parties.¹⁶⁶ If the public-private partnership agreement is between a private landowner and a WMD or DEP, the agreement must contain a baseline condition, which determines the extent of wetlands and other surface waters on the property, and will be used for the regulation of such water, even after expiration of the agreement.¹⁶⁷ Establishing a baseline condition is optional for a public-private partnership agreement between a private landowner and DACS when used to implement BMPs.¹⁶⁸

Public-private partnerships that facilitate nutrient reductions, consistent with TMDLs, within the Lake Okeechobee watershed, the Caloosahatchee River watershed, and the St. Lucie River watershed are highly encouraged.¹⁶⁹ Public-private partnerships within the Lake Okeechobee watershed are eligible for state grants and otherwise receive special funding priority.¹⁷⁰

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 373.709, F.S., regarding regional water supply planning, to:

- Require water supply development project options in a WMD's RWSP to be technically and financially feasible.
- Require the water resource development component of the RWSP to:
 - Include a listing of water resource development projects that support water supply development for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and for the natural systems as identified in the recovery or prevention strategies for adopted MFLs or water reservations.
 - Include for each listed project an estimate of the amount of water to become available through the project for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and for the natural systems as identified in the recovery or prevention strategies for adopted MFLs or water reservations.
- Require an assessment of how the RWSP and the projects identified in the RWSP's funding plans for water supply and water resource development projects support the recovery or prevention strategies for implementation of adopted MFLs or water reservations, including MFLs for OFSs, while ensuring that sufficient water will be available for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems identified in the RWSP and avoiding the adverse effects of competition for water supplies.
- Require DEP to include in its annual status report to the Governor and Legislature an analysis of the sufficiency of potential funding from all sources for water resource development and water supply development projects identified in each of the WMD's RWSPs, and an explanation of how each project identified in the 5-year water resource development work program will contribute to additional water for MFLs or water reservations.

The bill amends s. 373.036, F.S., regarding the consolidated WMD annual report, requiring the report to contain:

- Information on all projects related to water quality or quantity as part of a 5-year work program, including:
 - A list of all specific projects identified to implement a BMAP or recovery or prevention strategy;

¹⁶⁴ Section 373.085(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁶⁵ Section 373.4591, F.S.

¹⁶⁶ *Id.*

¹⁶⁷ *Id.*

¹⁶⁸ *Id.*

¹⁶⁹ Section 373.4595(1)(n), F.S.

¹⁷⁰ Section 373.4595(3)(c)5. and (g), F.S.

- A priority ranking for each project for which state funding through the water resources work program is requested, which must be made available to the public for comment at least 30 days before submission of the report;
 - The estimated cost and completion date for each listed project;
 - The source and amount of financial assistance to be made available by DEP, a WMD, or other entity for each listed project; and
 - A quantitative estimate of each listed project's benefit to the watershed, waterbody, or water segment.
- A grade for each watershed, waterbody or water segment in which a listed project is located representing the level of impairment and violations of adopted MFLs.

The bill amends s. 373.536, F.S., regarding the 5-year water resource development work program, to require WMDs to include an annual funding plan for each of the 5 years for the water resource and water supply development components of each approved RWSP. The bill requires the annual funding plan to identify anticipated WMD funding and additional funding needs for the second through fifth years of the funding plan. The bill requires the work program to address water supply projects proposed for WMD funding and assistance. In addition, the bill requires the work program to provide an assessment of the RWSPs in supporting the implementation of MFLs and water reservations, and ensure sufficient water is available to avoid adverse effects of competition for water supplies. Lastly, the bill requires DEP to post the work program on its website.

The bill amends the definition of "water resource development" in s. 373.019(24), F.S., to include self-suppliers as an entity that may receive technical assistance related to water resource development, as long as such assistance promotes the policies set forth in s. 373.016, F.S.¹⁷¹

The bill amends s. 373.705, F.S., regarding water resource development and water supply development, as follows:

- Specifies that a WMD should secure funding for regionally significant water resource development projects that:
 - Prevent or limit adverse water resource impacts;
 - Avoid competition among water users; or
 - Support new water supplies to meet an MFL or to implement a recovery or prevention strategy or water reservation.
- Requires each WMD to include in its annual budget submittals the amount of funds needed for each water resource development project as prioritized in its RWSPs, along with the total amount needed to implement the projects.
- Requires a water supply development project to be given first consideration for state or WMD funding assistance if the project reduces or eliminates the adverse effects of competition between legal users and the natural system.
- Requires WMDs to promote expanded cost-share criteria for additional conservation practices (e.g., soil and moisture sensors and other irrigation improvements, water-saving equipment, and water-saving household fixtures) and software technologies that can achieve verifiable water conservation by providing water use information to utility customers.

The bill amends s. 373.703, F.S., regarding water production, authorizing each WMD to join with private landowners to carry out the WMD's duties and to contract with private landowners to finance acquisitions, construction, operation, and maintenance, if it is in the public interest.

The bill amends s. 373.4591, F.S., regarding improvements on private agricultural lands, to reflect that the Legislature encourages public-private partnerships for groundwater recharge on private agricultural lands. In addition to DEP and WMDs, the bill authorizes DACS to enter into an agreement with a private landowner to establish a public-private partnership that may create or impact wetlands or other surface waters. The bill requires priority consideration to be given to public-private partnerships that:

¹⁷¹ Section 373.016, F.S., provides for the declaration of water policy.

- Store or treat water on private lands for hydraulic improvement, water quality, or water supply;
- Provide critical groundwater recharge; or
- Provide for changes in land use to activities that minimize nutrient loads and maximize water conservation.

Central and Southern Florida Project

Present Situation

The Central and Southern Florida Project (Project), authorized by Congress in 1948, is a multi-purpose project that provides flood control, water supply for municipal, industrial, and agricultural uses, prevention of saltwater intrusion, water supply for the Everglades National Park, and protection of fish and wildlife resources. The primary system includes approximately 1,000 miles of levees, 720 miles of canals, and almost 200 water control structures.

The Project provides an east coast protective levee, extending from the Homestead area north to the eastern shore of Lake Okeechobee near St. Lucie Canal. There are three conservation areas for water impoundment in the Everglades area, west of the east coast protective levee, with control structures to transfer water as necessary. There are also local protective works along the lower east coast with an encirclement of the Lake Okeechobee agricultural area by levees and canals. Enlargement of portions of the Miami, North New River, Hillsboro, and West Palm Beach Canals and existing Lake Okeechobee levees are part of the Project. Also included are construction of new levees on the northeast and northwest shores of Lake Okeechobee, increased outlet capacity for improved control of Lake Okeechobee, floodway channels in the Kissimmee River Basin, with suitable control structures to prevent over drainage, and facilities for regulation of floods in the Upper St. Johns River Basin.

The Project provides water control and protection from the recurrence of flood waters for the highly developed urban area along the lower east coast of Florida and for the agricultural areas around Lake Okeechobee (including the towns around the lake), in the Upper St. Johns and Kissimmee River Basin, and in south Dade County. Another project function is the conservation of floodwaters for beneficial uses during dry seasons. The Project also delivers water to Everglades National Park according to a set schedule.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers operates and maintains project works on the St. Lucie Canal, Caloosahatchee River, Lake Okeechobee levees, channels, and major spillways, and the main outlets for Water Conservation Areas 1, 2A, and 3A. The SFWMD operates the remainder of the Project in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Section 373.1501(4), F.S., specifies that the SFWMD is authorized to act as local sponsor of the Project for those project features located within the district. As the local sponsor, SFWMD has an essential role with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in developing water management criteria for the Project and is responsible for allocation of water from project storage, except where mandated by federal law.

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 373.1501, F.S., requiring the SFWMD, as local sponsor of the Project, to:

- Exercise the authority of the state to allocate water quantities within its jurisdiction, including water supply in relation to the Project, and to be responsible for allocating water and assigning priorities among other water users served by the Project.
- Provide recommendations to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers that are consistent with all of the SFWMD's programs and plans, when developing or implementing water control plans or regulation schedules required for operation of the Project.

Surface Water Use Classification

Present Situation

The CWA requires states to adopt WQS for their navigable waters, and to review and update those standards at least every three years. WQS must include:

- Designation of a waterbody's beneficial uses (e.g., public water supply, recreation, fish propagation, and navigation);
- Water quality criteria that define the amounts of pollutants, in numeric or narrative form, that the waterbody can contain without impairment of the designated beneficial uses; and
- Anti-degradation requirements.¹⁷²

Florida has developed the following classifications for a waterbody's designated beneficial uses:

- Class I: potable water supplies; recreation; fish consumption; propagation and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife;
- Class II: shellfish propagation or harvesting; fish consumption; propagation and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife;
- Class III: fish consumption; propagation and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife;
- Class III-Limited: fish consumption; recreation or limited recreation; propagation and maintenance of a limited population of fish and wildlife;
- Class IV: agricultural water supplies; and
- Class V: navigation, utility, and industrial use.¹⁷³

Reclassification of a waterbody's designated beneficial use can be initiated by DEP or by petition from another entity. A designated beneficial use may be upgraded, but there must be credible information showing the existence or attainability of the beneficial use. For example, a waterbody designated as Class III may be upgraded to a Class II if there is credible information showing that shellfish harvesting and consumption are routinely conducted in the waterbody and that water quality criteria for Class II is attainable.¹⁷⁴

For a waterbody to be considered for reclassification as a drinking water source, a petitioner must demonstrate that the water quality meets Class I water quality criteria¹⁷⁵ or can meet those criteria after treatment. Potential influences of reclassification on other users of the waterbody must be evaluated and permitting requirements must also be considered.

Petitions to add a waterbody's designated use as drinking water source should determine if it is an existing use (now or since 1975) or an attainable use. Factors to consider when determining whether the use is an existing use can include the presence of drinking water withdrawals and permits authorizing withdrawal for consumptive use. Factors to consider when determining whether the designation is an attainable use can include proximity to wastewater sources and effects on water quality.¹⁷⁶

The water quality criteria discussed in this section of the bill analysis pertain only to the use classification of a waterbody, and are different from the drinking water criteria established under the Florida Safe Drinking Water Act. Florida's drinking water criteria do not change regardless of any changes to the classification of a waterbody.

¹⁷² 33 U.S.C. § 1313(c)(2)(A)-(B); 40 C.F.R. §§ 131.6, 131.10-12.

¹⁷³ *Process for Reclassifying the Designated Uses of Florida Surface Waters*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/wqssp/docs/reclass/process_document_080510.pdf

¹⁷⁴ *Id.*

¹⁷⁵ Water quality criteria are contained in ch. 62-302.530, F.A.C.

¹⁷⁶ *Process for Reclassifying the Designated Uses of Florida Surface Waters*, available at:

http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/wqssp/docs/reclass/process_document_080510.pdf

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 403.061, F.S., authorizing DEP to adopt by rule a specific surface water classification to protect surface water used for treated potable water supply. The bill requires these designated water sources to have the same water quality criteria protections as surface waters designated for fish consumption, recreation, and the propagation and maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife. The bill requires these designated water sources be free from discharged substances at a concentration that, alone or in combination with other discharged substances, would require significant alteration of permitted treatment processes at the permitted treatment facility, or which would otherwise prevent compliance with applicable state drinking water standards. Notwithstanding this classification, a surface water used for treated potable water supply may be reclassified as waters designated for potable water supply.

The bill also amends s. 403.861, F.S., requiring DEP to add treated potable water supply as a designated use of a surface water:

- Upon issuance of a construction permit to construct a new public water system drinking water treatment facility to provide potable water supply using a surface water that, at the time of the permit application, is not being used as a potable water supply system, the classification of which does not include potable water supply as a designated use.
- For existing public water system drinking water treatment facilities that use a surface water as a treated potable water supply, which surface water classification does not include potable water supply as a designated use.

Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council

Present Situation

The Harris Chain of Lakes is located largely in Lake County and the northwestern portion of Orange County.¹⁷⁷ It includes tens of thousands of acres of lakes and wetlands and is the headwaters of the Ocklawaha River.¹⁷⁸

In 2001, the Legislature created the Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council to:

- Review audits and all data related to lake restoration techniques and sport fish population recovery strategies;
- Evaluate whether additional studies are needed;
- Explore all possible sources of funding to conduct restoration activities; and
- Report to the Legislature, before November 25 of each year, on the progress of the Harris Chain of Lakes restoration program and provide any recommendations for the next fiscal year.¹⁷⁹

The Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council consists of the following nine voting members:

- A representative of waterfront property owners;
- A representative of the sport fishing industry;
- An environmental engineer;
- A person with training in biology or another scientific discipline;
- A person with training as an attorney;
- A physician;
- A person with training as an engineer; and

¹⁷⁷ Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council's website at: <http://harrischainoflakescouncil.com>.

¹⁷⁸ *Id.*

¹⁷⁹ Section 373.467(4), F.S.

- Two residents of Lake County appointed by the Lake County legislative delegation who do not meet any of the other qualifications for membership enumerated above.¹⁸⁰

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill revises s. 373.467, F.S., regarding the Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council, as follows:

- Revises the membership of the Council and authorizes the Lake County legislative delegation to waive membership qualifications on a case-by-case basis if good cause is shown.
- Specifies that a resignation or failure to attend three consecutive meetings, without an excuse approved by the chair, results in a vacancy on the Council.

Conservation and Recreational Lands

Present Situation

It is the policy of the state that the citizens of Florida be assured public ownership of natural areas for maintaining its unique natural resources, protecting air, land, and water quality, promoting water resource development to meet the needs of natural systems and the public, promoting restoration activities on public lands, and providing lands for natural resource based recreation.¹⁸¹ The Legislature intends that lands acquired for conservation and recreation purposes be managed in a way that protects or restores their natural resource values, and provides the greatest benefit, including public access, to the citizens of Florida.¹⁸²

DEP is the lead agency for acquiring state lands for protection and providing oversight for the management of activities on public lands, including lakes, rivers and islands.¹⁸³

As of February 2015, non-submerged conservation lands in Florida consisted of the following:¹⁸⁴

Federal Government Lands	4,058,185	117,500
State Government Lands	4,874,019	615,244
County and City Governments Lands	488,208	8,631

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 259.032, F.S., regarding conservation and recreation lands, to ensure the public has knowledge of and access to conservation lands, and requires DEP to:

- Publish, update, and maintain a database of conservation lands where public access is compatible with conservation and recreation purposes.
- Place the database available online to the public by July 1, 2017, including, at a minimum, the location, types of allowable recreational opportunities, points of public access, facilities or other amenities, restrictions, and any other information DEP deems appropriate to increase public awareness of recreational opportunities on conservation lands. The data must be electronically accessible, searchable, and downloadable in a generally acceptable format.
- Create, on its own or through partnership with a third-party entity, an application downloadable on mobile devices to be used to locate state lands available for public access using the user's locational information or based upon an activity of interest.
- Include, in the database and application, information for all state conservation lands that the public has a right of access for recreational purposes. Beginning January 1, 2018, to the

¹⁸⁰ Section 373.467(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁸¹ Section 259.032(1), F.S.

¹⁸² *Id.*

¹⁸³ DEP's website at: http://www.dep.state.fl.us/lands/statelands_cont.htm

¹⁸⁴ *Summary of Florida Conservation Lands*, available at: http://www.fnai.org/PDF/Maacres_201502_FCL_plus_LTF.pdf

greatest extent practicable, the database must include similar information for lands owned by federal and local government entities that allow access for recreational purposes.

- Provide a report to the Governor and Legislature, by January 1 of each year, describing the percentage of public lands acquired by the state under ch. 259, F.S.,¹⁸⁵ that the public has access to and DEP's efforts to increase public access to these lands.

Interactive Water Map Feasibility Study

Present Situation

Currently, there is no single resource that lists each watershed and waterbody with information about whether the waterbody is impaired, and if so, whether an MFL, TMDL, or BMAP have been adopted.

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill creates an undesignated section of law that requires DEP to:

- Evaluate the feasibility and cost of creating and maintaining a web-based, interactive map that includes, at a minimum:
 - All watersheds and each waterbody within those watersheds;
 - The county(s) where the watershed or waterbody is located;
 - The WMD(s) where the watershed or waterbody is located;
 - Whether, if applicable, an MFL has been adopted for the waterbody and if an MFL has not been adopted, the anticipated adoption date;
 - Whether, if applicable, a recovery or prevention strategy has been adopted for the watershed or waterbody and, if a recovery or prevention strategy has not been adopted, the anticipated adoption date;
 - The impairment status of each waterbody;
 - Whether, if applicable, a TMDL has been adopted for an impaired waterbody and, if a TMDL has not been adopted, the anticipated adoption date;
 - Whether, if applicable, a BMAP has been adopted for the watershed and, if a BMAP has not been adopted, the anticipated adoption date;
 - Each project listed on the 5-year water resource development work program developed pursuant to s. 373.536(6)(a)4, F.S.;
 - The agency(s) and local sponsor, if any, responsible for overseeing the project;
 - The total or estimated cost and completion date of each project and the financial contribution of each entity;
 - The estimated quantitative benefit to the watershed or waterbody; and
 - The water projects completed within the last 5 years within the watershed or waterbody.
- Submit a report containing the findings on the feasibility study to the Legislature on or before January 1, 2017.

Assessment of Water Resources and Conservation Lands

Present Situation

The Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR) conducts research for the Legislature forecasting economic and social trends that affect policy, revenues, and appropriations.¹⁸⁶ EDR researches projects for legislative committees (e.g., sentencing guidelines, environmental land acquisition programs, and the impact of tourism on the state's economy), and also works with Cabinet agencies, statewide commissions, and task forces that have legislators among their membership to assess the impact of proposals they are considering submitting to the Legislature.¹⁸⁷

¹⁸⁵ Chapter 259, F.S., governs land acquisitions for conservation or recreation.

¹⁸⁶ EDR's website at <http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/about/index.cfm>

¹⁸⁷ *Id.*

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill creates s. 403.928, F.S., which requires EDR to conduct an annual assessment of water resources and conservation lands. The assessment must include all of the following related to water resources:

- Historical and current expenditures and projections of future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local governments and public and private utilities based upon historical trends and ongoing projects or initiatives associated with:
 - Water supply and demand; and
 - Water quality protection and restoration.
- An analysis and estimates of future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local governments and public and private utilities necessary to comply with federal and state laws and regulations governing water supply and demand, and water quality protection and restoration. The analysis and estimates must address future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local governments and public and private utilities necessary to achieve the legislature's intent that sufficient water be available for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems, and that adverse effects of competition for water supplies be avoided. The assessment must include a compilation of projected water supply and demand data developed by each WMD pursuant to ss. 373.036¹⁸⁸ and 373.709¹⁸⁹, F.S., with notations regarding any significant differences between the methods used by the WMDs to calculate the data.
- Forecasts of federal, state, regional, and local government revenues dedicated in current law to the purposes of water supply and demand, and water quality protection and restoration, or that have been historically allocated for these purposes, as well as public and private utility revenues.
- Identification of gaps between projected revenues and projected and estimated expenditures.

In addition, the assessment must include the following related to conservation lands:

- Historical and current expenditures and projections of future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local governments based upon historical trends and ongoing projects or initiatives associated with real property interests eligible for funding under the s. 259.105, F.S.¹⁹⁰
- An analysis and estimates of future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local governments necessary to purchase lands identified in plans set forth by state agencies or WMDs.
- An analysis of the ad valorem tax impacts by county resulting from public ownership of conservation lands.
- Forecasts of federal, state, regional, and local government revenues dedicated in current law to maintain conservation lands and the gap between projected expenditures and revenues.
- The total percentage of real property that is publicly owned for conservation purposes.
- A comparison of the cost of acquiring and maintaining conservation lands under fee simple and less than fee ownership.

The assessment must include analyses on a statewide, regional and geographic basis as appropriate and identify analytical challenges in assessing information across the different regions of the state. It must identify overlap in the expenditures for water resources and conservation lands. The bill requires WMDs, DEP, DACS, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, counties, municipalities, and special districts to provide assistance to EDR related to their respective areas of expertise. In addition, EDR must be given access to all data necessary to complete the assessment, including confidential data.

¹⁸⁸ Section 373.036, F.S., provides for WMD water management plans.

¹⁸⁹ Section 373.709, F.S., provides for regional water supply plans.

¹⁹⁰ Section 259.105, F.S., is the Florida Forever Act.

The bill requires EDR to submit the assessment to the Legislature by January 1, 2017, and by January 1 of each year thereafter.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 259.032, F.S., providing for a database of conservation lands.

Section 2 amends s. 373.019, F.S., revising the definition of “water resource development.”

Section 3 amends s. 373.036, F.S., regarding the consolidated WMD annual report.

Section 4 creates s. 373.037, F.S., establishing a pilot program for AWS development in restricted allocation areas.

Section 5 amends s. 373.042, F.S., regarding MFLs and recovery or prevention strategies.

Section 6 amends s. 373.0421, F.S., regarding the establishment and implementation of MFLs.

Section 7 creates s. 373.0465, F.S., regarding the CFWI.

Section 8 amends s. 373.1501, F.S., regarding the SFWMD as local sponsor.

Section 9 amends s. 373.219, F.S., regarding CUPs.

Section 10 amends s. 373.223, F.S., regarding conditions for a CUP.

Section 11 amends s. 373.2234, F.S., regarding preferred water supply sources.

Section 12 amends s. 373.227, F.S., regarding water conservation.

Section 13 amends s. 373.233, F.S., regarding competing CUP applications.

Section 14 amends s. 373.4591, F.S., regarding improvements on private agricultural lands.

Section 15 amends s. 373.4595, F.S., regarding the NEEPP.

Section 16 amends s. 373.467, F.S., regarding the Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council.

Section 17 amends s. 373.536, F.S., regarding the 5-year water resource development work program.

Section 18 amends s. 373.703, F.S., regarding water production.

Section 19 amends 373.705, F.S., regarding water resource and water supply development.

Section 20 amends s. 373.707, F.S., regarding AWS development.

Section 21 amends s. 373.709, F.S., regarding regional water supply planning.

Section 22 creates Part VIII of ch. 373, F.S., establishing the Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act consisting of ss. 373.801-373.813, F.S.

Section 23 creates s. 373.801, F.S., providing Legislative findings and intent.

Section 24 creates s. 373.802, F.S., providing definitions.

Section 25 creates s. 373.803, F.S., requiring delineation of priority focus areas for an OFS.

Section 26 creates s. 373.805, F.S., regarding MFLs for an OFS.

Section 27 creates s. 373.807, F.S., regarding the protection of water quality in an OFS.

Section 28 creates s. 373.811, F.S., prohibiting certain activities within a priority focus area.

Section 29 creates s. 373.813, F.S., regarding the adoption of rules.

Section 30 amends s. 403.061, F.S., authorizing the adoption, by rule, of a specific surface water classification for treated potable water supply.

Section 31 creates s. 403.0617, F.S., providing for an innovative nutrient and sediment reduction and conservation pilot project program.

Section 32 amends s. 403.0623, F.S., regarding environmental data and quality assurance.

Section 33 amends s. 403.067, F.S., regarding the establishment and implementation of TMDLs.

Section 34 creates s. 403.0675, F.S., requiring progress reports.

Section 35 amends s. 403.861, F.S., regarding the designation of surface waters for public water supply.

Section 36 creates s. 403.928, F.S., requiring an annual assessment of Florida's water resources and conservation lands.

Section 37 requires a feasibility study for creating and maintaining a web-based interactive map and mobile device application for waters of the state.

Section 38 provides declaration of important state interest.

Section 39 provides an effective date of July 1, 2016.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

Department of Environmental Protection¹⁹¹

Section 1

The bill requires the development and maintenance of a database relating to recreational uses of state conservation lands by July 1, 2017, as well as the creation of a mobile application relating to recreational uses of state conservation lands. The bill also provides that beginning January 1, 2018, to the greatest extent practicable, the database shall include similar information for lands owned by federal and local governmental entities. DEP's estimate below would fund both the state

¹⁹¹ Email from Amanda Marsh, Legislative Specialist, Department of Environmental Protection, RE: HB 7005 Analysis (Nov. 12, 2015).

lands and federal and local government lands requirements. DEP hasn't provided a breakdown of costs specifically related to the state lands portion. However, it is expected that the funding for the first year's state land costs will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

Category/Description	FTE	Recurring	Nonrecurring	Total Costs
Salaries and Benefits	2.0	145,000		145,000
Expenses		12,332	7,764	20,096
Contracted Services/System Development and Maintenance for FL-SOLARIS and FORI		45,400	454,400	499,800
Contracted Services – Application Development for Mobile Application		27,700	277,300	305,000
Contracted Services/ FNAI Data		20,000		20,000
Transfer to DMS-HR Services-Statewide Contract		688		688
Total	2.0	251,120	739,464	990,584

Sections 4 and 20:

The bill establishes a pilot program for alternative water supply development in restricted allocation areas. The bill also specifies that if state funds are provided through a specific appropriation, the state funds serve to supplement existing water management district funding for alternative water supply development.

DEP has requested \$30 million nonrecurring Land Acquisition Trust Fund (LATF) in their Fiscal Year 2016-17 Legislative Budget Request to provide cost-share incentives for the development of regionally significant non-traditional water supply in priority water supply areas. It is expected that funding for this issue will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

Section 15

According to DEP, the responsible agencies are already heavily invested, in staff time and project funding, in the Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection Program, including actions associated with water quality assessment and TMDL, BMAP and best management practices development, adoption and implementation.

The impacts of some of the proposed changes, particularly to the relationships among various agency programs, are difficult to assess in advance. The bill would require a new interagency agreement for the Lake Okeechobee watershed, which would involve additional staff time to finalize. There would be an indeterminate increased workload associated with the additional implementation plan requirements for the three Northern Everglades BMAPs, including the need to revise and adopt the revised BMAPs. The increased workload will be absorbed using existing staff resources. It is unclear how potential local project sponsors would respond to the new requirements, particularly in terms of their willingness to make project commitments that would be incorporated into the BMAPs, and thereby, become enforceable.

DEP would also incur additional costs to develop and adopt by rule nonagricultural nonpoint source best management practices for the Lake Okeechobee watershed. All of these activities represent additional staff time. In addition, there are some external costs associated with rulemaking related

to travel, information distribution, meeting logistics, public notices and similar administrative costs. These typically would not exceed \$20,000 and will be absorbed with existing resources.

Successful implementation of the Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection Program would require continued funding of DEP's watershed management program and technical and financial assistance for implementation of agricultural and nonagricultural best management practices.

DEP has requested funding in their Fiscal Year 2016-17 Legislative Budget Request that could be used to support implementation of this section and other sections of the bill: \$9.4 million in nonrecurring LATF for total maximum daily loads, \$25 million in nonrecurring LATF for basin management action plan restoration projects, and \$17 million (\$5 million LATF, \$12 million Federal Grants Trust Fund) for nonpoint source management planning grants. It is expected that funding of these issues will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

Sections 22-29

According to DEP, the costs associated with implementing the Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act created in the bill cannot accurately be quantified. The DEP requirements in the bill are nominally the same as those already required under Section 403.067, F.S. These requirements include assessment of water quality, adoption of TMDL restoration targets, and adoption of BMAPs. It does not appear that significant additional expenditures would be required beyond those resulting from the requirements in current law.

However, the bill proposes to expedite the pace at which DEP workload investments would have to be made based on the deadlines and timeframes for adopting new BMAPs or revising existing BMAPs for OFS. These deadlines do not exist in Section 403.067, F.S. DEP would absorb the workload with existing staff.

There are also external costs associated with rulemaking related to travel, information distribution, meeting logistics, public notices and similar administrative costs. These typically would not exceed \$20,000 and will be absorbed with existing resources.

DEP has requested \$49 million in their Fiscal Year 2016-17 Legislative Budget Request that could be used to support implementation of these sections of the bill. The request includes \$18.1 million in nonrecurring funds from the Land Acquisition Trust fund for springs restoration. This is in addition to the recurring \$31.9 million (\$1.9 million General Revenue and \$30 million LATF) for springs restoration. It is expected that funding of these issues will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

Sections 30 and 35

According to DEP, additional expenditures related to surface water classification are not expected in the short term as DEP has already invested staff resources in the background work where reclassification to Class I (potable water use) is required by federal regulations. Those waterbodies are City of Port St. Joe Freshwater Canal, Tampa Bypass Canal, Alafia River, Peace River, Caloosahatchee River, Marco Lakes and Taylor Creek Reservoir. The costs associated with rulemaking to adopt the reclassification would be managed with existing resources, including travel, information distribution, meeting logistics, public notices and similar administrative costs. The extent to which the legislative direction for a new treated potable water classification would require additional workload investments is unknown because future candidates for the new classification cannot be predicted.

Section 37

DEP estimates it will need 2 OPS positions and related expenses for the purposes of developing a comprehensive and accurate feasibility study to encompass the scope of requirements for the web-based, interactive map of all watersheds and water bodies within those watersheds. It is expected that this funding will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act. Other costs associated with the feasibility study will be absorbed within existing resources.

Category/Description	OPS	Recurring	Nonrecurring	Total Costs
Other Personal Services	2.0		127,700	127,700
Expense Category (Travel and Computers)			8,000	8,000
Total	2.0		135,700	135,700

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services¹⁹²

According to DACS, the Office of Agricultural Water Policy within DACS is currently engaged in many of the activities listed in this bill regarding water supply planning and conservation, Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection, and Springs Protection. DACS has the following Legislative Budget Request issues to support these activities:

1. \$655,149 recurring and \$257,115 nonrecurring from the Land Acquisition Trust Fund (LATF) for 8 FTE within the Office Agricultural Water Policy to assist with BMP enrollment and compliance monitoring statewide, including the Northern Everglades and springsheds.
2. \$7 million recurring funds from the LATF to continue developing and implementing agricultural BMPs statewide, including the Northern Everglades and springsheds.
3. \$15 million nonrecurring funds from the LATF for large scale nutrient reduction and water retention projects in the Lake Okeechobee watershed.
4. \$1.5 million nonrecurring General Revenue funding to provide important agricultural water use data to the various WMDs for inclusion in their regional water supply plans. Additionally, this funding supports important water conservation efforts, including the statewide mobile irrigation labs.
5. \$1.4 million nonrecurring funds from the General Inspection Trust Fund for partnership agreements with the WMDs and soil and water conservation districts for activities and projects that will expedite and facilitate BMP development and implementation.

It is expected that funding of these issues will be addressed in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

Costs associated with rulemaking, rule revisions, and interagency cooperation and coordination are expected to be minimal and will be addressed within existing resources.

Office of Economic & Demographic Research

The bill will have a significant negative fiscal impact on EDR because it will require staff to develop the annual assessment of Florida's water resources and conservation lands. It is estimated that EDR will need a recurring \$200,000 for the annual assessment. It is expected that this funding will be provided in the House proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 General Appropriations Act.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

¹⁹² Email from Stormie Knight, Senior Management Analyst, Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, FDACS Analysis – HB 7005 (Nov. 6, 2015).
STORAGE NAME: h7005.ANRAS.DOCX
DATE: 11/5/2015

2. Expenditures:

The bill appears to have an indeterminate but likely insignificant fiscal impact on the SJRWMD, SFWMD, and SWFWMD by requiring these WMDs to revise their rules to reflect statutory changes being made in the bill.

Section 1

According to DEP, federal and local usage data on conservation lands will have to be derived or acquired. The cost to the local governments to provide the data is indeterminate. The staff workload is likely to increase until the conservation lands owned by local governments are provided.

Section 22-29

According to DEP, the potential local government expenditures associated with the springs elements of the bill are indeterminate.

There are no costs to local governments for the development of MFLs required by Section 26. The costs of local MFL implementation are indeterminate until after MFLs are established and, where necessary, recovery strategies are determined. These strategies would be developed in conjunction with local governments in the areas.

Most costs related to water quality protection and restoration required of local governments in Section 27 are nominally the same as those that would already be required under existing Section 403.067, F.S., implementation of local BMAP restoration plans. However, some additional local investments would be necessary to participate in the preparation of the septic tank remediation plan and implementation of the fertilizer ordinance required in Section 27, to the extent affected local governments are not already addressing these issues. A potential cost, indeterminate until after completion of the septic tank remediation plan, if necessary, would be implementation once the plan is incorporated into a BMAP. The current estimated costs of septic tank systems that could meet the water quality requirements associated with the legislation range from \$15,000 - \$20,000 each; connection to a central sewer system ranges from \$3,000 - \$30,000 per connection depending on circumstances (existing infrastructure, proximity, required treatment level, etc.). Total potential costs are indeterminate and would depend on the nature and scale of remediation, the number of affected properties, the difficulty of building collection and transmission systems, availability of wastewater treatment facilities and other factors. No remediation funds are made available through the legislation. Some existing funding sources for such work from agency programs, such as DEP's State Revolving Fund low-interest loan program, are available and the financing (borrowing) market would be available to certain communities. Grant funds—the sources of money local governments seek first—are limited.

Some costs could accrue to local governments because of the prohibitions associated with springs priority focus areas in Section 28. As these are prohibitions on certain new facilities or activities, costs would only be incurred should a local government intend to propose the facilities, an unknown at this point.

With respect to the treated potable water supply classification in sections 30 and 35, less stringent criteria for the surface water supply could require somewhat more expensive treatment by potable water systems using that source water. Whether the need for those expenditures would violate the terms of the legislation would depend on the operational interpretation of a "significant alteration of permitted treatment processes" characterized in Section 30.

The classification "treated potable water supply" would have less stringent criteria than the current "potable water supply classification." This means wastewater discharges to the surface water supply could potentially be treated less rigorously. Since the bill would effectively require reclassification to the less stringent criteria, then potable water systems that withdraw source water

from the reclassified surface water might have to upgrade their treatment to meet drinking water criteria. For existing systems, this would involve an expenditure over and above what they've already invested. For new systems, this would mean an investment over and above what they would previously have had to make.

Section 37

This section requires the EDR to conduct an annual assessment of Florida's water resources and conservation lands. The vast quantity of information required to fulfil this requirement does not exist in any single repository but is widely dispersed. A significant share of information gathering will be performed by local government agencies and special districts, which are required to assist EDR, including by making data accessible. Florida has 67 counties and, according to the Florida League of Cities, 410 municipal governments. According to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, there are more than 1,650 special districts, which are generally characterized as structurally most similar to local governments. The workload on any one of these more than 2,100 individual entities is unknown, but, in its first iteration at a minimum would require the involvement of local staff in a variety of departments and involve many hours to accomplish. It is also unclear whether new data systems might have to be built to collect, organize, validate and supply the information on an ongoing annual basis.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

Section 2 and 14

The bill appears to have a positive economic impact on the private sector by amending the definition of "water resource development" to include self-suppliers as an entity that may receive technical assistance related to water resource development, as long as such assistance promotes the policies set forth in s. 373.016, F.S. In addition, the bill authorizes public-private partnerships for groundwater recharge on private agricultural lands, which should have a positive fiscal impact on the private sector.

Section 10

The requirement for specified well operators to monitor and report water usage to applicable water management districts could result in a negative fiscal impact to those operators. According to the water management districts¹⁹³, cost is variable based on well size and whether any modifications to the piping needs to occur to get an accurate meter reading due to horizontal vs turbulent flow conditions in the piping. Monitoring costs will also vary by site, number of wells, and whether the pump is run by diesel or three phased power and the type of monitoring device used. The estimated cost of equipment installation could cost between \$500 and \$3,000 per well. The cost of monitoring could range between \$500 and \$1,000 per well, per year.

Sections 22-29

The costs associated with the springs elements of the bill are indeterminate. There are no costs to the private sector for the development of MFLs. The costs of local MFL implementation are indeterminate until after MFLs are established and, where necessary, recovery or prevention strategies are determined. These strategies would be developed in conjunction with local stakeholders in the areas.

Most costs related to water quality protection and restoration required of the private sector, including the agricultural industry, are nominally the same as those that would be required under existing Section 403.067, F.S., regarding the implementation of local BMAP restoration strategies. The fiscal impact to homeowners for tanks remediation is indeterminate. However, homeowners that need to upgrade septic tanks would likely see a negative fiscal impact. Homeowners that are currently using septic tanks that are switched to sewer will have to start paying utility fees for that service (See Fiscal Impact on Local Governments, Expenditures, Sections 22-29 for more details).

¹⁹³ Email from Jack Furney, Deputy Director – Office of Water Policy, Department of Environmental Protection, RE: Water Use Monitoring (Nov. 16, 2015).

The bill appears to have an indeterminate negative economic impact on the private sector by prohibiting certain activities within a priority focus area of an OFS.

Sections 30 and 35

Indeterminate, unpredictable costs could accrue to certain privately owned drinking water systems in the future if they propose to withdraw source water from a surface water that is not classified as a potable water supply and which, by definition, would then have to be classified as a "treated potable water supply," with less stringent criteria than a "potable water supply." While not likely given current water quality conditions, less stringent criteria could require somewhat more expensive treatment, depending on the operational interpretation of a "significant" alteration of permitted treatment processes.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, s. 18, of the Florida Constitution may apply because this bill may require local governments to spend money related to environmental resources. An exemption may apply if the bill results in an insignificant fiscal impact to local governments. An exception also may apply because similarly situated persons are all required to comply and the bill articulates a threshold finding of serving an important state interest.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill authorizes DEP, WMDs, and DACS to adopt rules to implement the act.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

None.

1 A bill to be entitled
2 An act relating to environmental resources; amending
3 s. 259.032, F.S.; requiring the Department of
4 Environmental Protection to publish, update, and
5 maintain a database of conservation lands; requiring
6 the department to submit a report by a certain date
7 each year to the Governor and the Legislature
8 identifying the percentage of such lands which the
9 public has access to and the efforts the department
10 has undertaken to increase public access; amending s.
11 373.019, F.S.; revising the definition of the term
12 "water resource development" to include technical
13 assistance to self-suppliers under certain
14 circumstances; amending s. 373.036, F.S.; requiring
15 certain information to be included in the consolidated
16 annual report for certain projects related to water
17 quality or water quantity; creating s. 373.037, F.S.;
18 defining terms; providing legislative findings;
19 authorizing certain water management districts to
20 designate and implement pilot projects; providing
21 powers and limitations for the governing boards of
22 such water management districts; requiring a
23 participating water management district to submit a
24 report to the Governor and the Legislature on the
25 effectiveness of its pilot project by a certain date;
26 amending s. 373.042, F.S.; requiring the department or

27 | the governing board of a water management district to
 28 | adopt a minimum flow or minimum water level for an
 29 | Outstanding Florida Spring using emergency rulemaking
 30 | authority under certain circumstances; requiring
 31 | collaboration in the development and implementation of
 32 | recovery or prevention strategies under certain
 33 | circumstances; revising the rulemaking authority of
 34 | the department; amending s. 373.0421, F.S.; directing
 35 | the department or the water management district
 36 | governing boards to adopt and implement certain
 37 | recovery or prevention strategies concurrent with the
 38 | adoption of minimum flows and minimum water levels;
 39 | providing criteria for such recovery or prevention
 40 | strategies; requiring certain amendments to regional
 41 | water supply plans to be concurrent with relevant
 42 | portions of the recovery or prevention strategy;
 43 | directing water management districts to notify the
 44 | department when water use permit applications are
 45 | denied for a specified reason; providing for the
 46 | review and update of regional water supply plans in
 47 | such cases; creating s. 373.0465, F.S.; providing
 48 | legislative intent; defining the term "Central Florida
 49 | Water Initiative Area"; requiring the department, the
 50 | St. Johns River Water Management District, the South
 51 | Florida Water Management District, the Southwest
 52 | Florida Water Management District, and the Department

53 of Agriculture and Consumer Services to develop and
 54 implement a multidistrict regional water supply plan;
 55 providing plan criteria and requirements; providing
 56 applicability; requiring the department to adopt
 57 rules; amending s. 373.1501, F.S.; specifying
 58 authority of the South Florida Water Management
 59 District to allocate quantities of, and assign
 60 priorities for the use of, water within its
 61 jurisdiction; directing the district to provide
 62 recommendations to the United States Army Corps of
 63 Engineers when developing or implementing certain
 64 water control plans or regulation schedules; amending
 65 s. 373.219, F.S.; requiring the department to adopt
 66 certain uniform rules; amending s. 373.223, F.S.;
 67 requiring consumptive use permits authorizing over a
 68 certain amount to be monitored on a specified basis;
 69 amending s. 373.2234, F.S.; directing water management
 70 district governing boards to consider the
 71 identification of preferred water supply sources for
 72 certain water users; amending s. 373.227, F.S.;
 73 prohibiting water management districts from modifying
 74 permitted allocation amounts under certain
 75 circumstances; requiring the water management
 76 districts to adopt rules to promote water conservation
 77 incentives; amending s. 373.233, F.S.; providing
 78 conditions under which the department and water

79 management district governing boards are directed to
 80 give preference to certain applications; amending s.
 81 373.4591, F.S.; providing priority consideration to
 82 certain public-private partnerships for water storage,
 83 groundwater recharge, and water quality improvements
 84 on private agricultural lands; amending s. 373.4595,
 85 F.S.; revising and providing definitions relating to
 86 the Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection
 87 Program; clarifying provisions of the Lake Okeechobee
 88 Watershed Protection Program; directing the South
 89 Florida Water Management District to revise certain
 90 rules and provide for a watershed research and water
 91 quality monitoring program; revising provisions for
 92 the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Program
 93 and the St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Program;
 94 revising permitting and annual reporting requirements
 95 relating to the Northern Everglades and Estuaries
 96 Protection Program; revising requirements for certain
 97 basin management action plans; amending s. 373.467,
 98 F.S.; revising the qualifications for membership on
 99 the Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council;
 100 authorizing the Lake County legislative delegation to
 101 waive such membership qualifications for good cause;
 102 providing for council vacancies; amending s. 373.536,
 103 F.S.; requiring a water management district to include
 104 an annual funding plan in the 5-year water resource

105 development work program; directing the department to
 106 post the proposed work program on its website;
 107 amending s. 373.703, F.S.; authorizing water
 108 management districts to join with private landowners
 109 for the purpose of carrying out their powers; amending
 110 s. 373.705, F.S.; revising legislative intent;
 111 requiring water management district governing boards
 112 to include certain information in their annual budget
 113 submittals; requiring water management districts to
 114 promote expanded cost-share criteria for additional
 115 conservation practices and software technologies;
 116 amending s. 373.707, F.S.; authorizing water
 117 management districts to provide technical and
 118 financial assistance to certain self-suppliers and to
 119 waive certain construction costs of alternative water
 120 supply development projects sponsored by certain water
 121 users; amending s. 373.709, F.S.; requiring regional
 122 water supply plans to include traditional and
 123 alternative water supply project options that are
 124 technically and financially feasible; directing the
 125 department to include certain funding analyses and
 126 project explanations in regional water supply planning
 127 reports; creating part VIII of ch. 373, F.S., entitled
 128 the "Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act";
 129 creating s. 373.801, F.S.; providing legislative
 130 findings and intent; creating s. 373.802, F.S.;

131 defining terms; creating s. 373.803, F.S.; requiring
 132 the department to delineate a priority focus area for
 133 each Outstanding Florida Spring by a certain date;
 134 creating s. 373.805, F.S.; requiring a water
 135 management district or the department to adopt or
 136 revise various recovery or prevention strategies under
 137 certain circumstances; providing minimum requirements
 138 for recovery or prevention strategies for Outstanding
 139 Florida Springs; authorizing local governments to
 140 apply for an extension for projects in an adopted
 141 recovery or prevention strategy; creating s. 373.807,
 142 F.S.; requiring the department to initiate assessments
 143 of Outstanding Florida Springs by a certain date;
 144 requiring the department to develop basin management
 145 action plans; authorizing local governments to apply
 146 for an extension for projects in an adopted basin
 147 management action plan; requiring certain local
 148 governments to develop, enact, and implement an urban
 149 fertilizer ordinance by a certain date; requiring the
 150 Department of Environmental Protection, the Department
 151 of Health, and relevant local governments and
 152 utilities to develop onsite sewage treatment and
 153 disposal system remediation plans under certain
 154 circumstances; requiring the Department of
 155 Environmental Protection to be the lead agency;
 156 creating s. 373.811, F.S.; specifying prohibited

157 | activities within a priority focus area of an
 158 | Outstanding Florida Spring; creating s. 373.813, F.S.;
 159 | providing rulemaking authority; amending s. 403.061,
 160 | F.S.; directing the department to adopt by rule a
 161 | specific surface water classification to protect
 162 | surface waters used for treated potable water supply;
 163 | providing criteria for such rule; authorizing the
 164 | reclassification of surface waters used for treated
 165 | potable water supply notwithstanding such rule;
 166 | creating s. 403.0617, F.S.; authorizing the department
 167 | to fund nutrient and sediment reduction and
 168 | conservation pilot projects under certain
 169 | circumstances; requiring the department to initiate
 170 | rulemaking by a certain date; amending s. 403.0623,
 171 | F.S.; requiring the department to establish certain
 172 | standards; requiring state agencies and water
 173 | management districts to show that they followed the
 174 | department's standards in order to receive certain
 175 | funding; amending s. 403.067, F.S.; providing
 176 | requirements for new or revised basin management
 177 | action plans; requiring the department to adopt rules
 178 | relating to the enforcement and verification of best
 179 | management action plans and management strategies;
 180 | creating s. 403.0675, F.S.; requiring the department
 181 | and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 182 | Services to post annual progress reports on their

183 | websites and to submit such reports to the Governor
 184 | and the Legislature; requiring each water management
 185 | district to post the Department of Environmental
 186 | Protection's report on its website; amending s.
 187 | 403.861, F.S.; directing the department to add treated
 188 | potable water supply as a designated use of a surface
 189 | water segment under certain circumstances; creating s.
 190 | 403.928, F.S.; requiring the Office of Economic and
 191 | Demographic Research to conduct an annual assessment
 192 | of Florida's water resources and conservation lands;
 193 | requiring the assessment to be submitted to the
 194 | Legislature by a certain date; requiring the
 195 | department to evaluate the feasibility and costs of
 196 | creating and maintaining a web-based interactive map;
 197 | requiring the department to submit a report of its
 198 | findings by a certain date; providing a declaration of
 199 | important state interest; providing an effective date.

200 |

201 | Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

202 |

203 | Section 1. Paragraph (f) is added to subsection (9) of
 204 | section 259.032, Florida Statutes, to read:

205 | 259.032 Conservation and recreation lands.—

206 | (9)

207 | (f) To ensure that the public has knowledge of and access
 208 | to conservation lands, as defined in s. 253.034(2)(c), the

209 department shall publish, update, and maintain a database of
 210 such lands where public access is compatible with conservation
 211 and recreation purposes.

212 1. By July 1, 2017, the database must be available to the
 213 public online and must include, at a minimum, the location,
 214 types of allowable recreational opportunities, points of public
 215 access, facilities or other amenities, restrictions, and any
 216 other information the department deems appropriate to increase
 217 public awareness of recreational opportunities on conservation
 218 lands. Such data must be electronically accessible, searchable,
 219 and downloadable in a generally acceptable format.

220 2. The department, through its own efforts or through
 221 partnership with a third-party entity, shall create an
 222 application downloadable on mobile devices to be used to locate
 223 state lands available for public access using the user's
 224 locational information or based upon an activity of interest.

225 3. The database and application must include information
 226 for all state conservation lands to which the public has a right
 227 of access for recreational purposes. Beginning January 1, 2018,
 228 to the greatest extent practicable, the database shall include
 229 similar information for lands owned by federal and local
 230 governmental entities that allow access for recreational
 231 purposes.

232 4. By January 1 of each year, the department shall provide
 233 a report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
 234 Speaker of the House of Representatives describing the

235 percentage of public lands acquired under this chapter to which
 236 the public has access and the efforts undertaken by the
 237 department to increase public access to such lands.

238 Section 2. Subsection (24) of section 373.019, Florida
 239 Statutes, is amended to read:

240 373.019 Definitions.—When appearing in this chapter or in
 241 any rule, regulation, or order adopted pursuant thereto, the
 242 term:

243 (24) "Water resource development" means the formulation
 244 and implementation of regional water resource management
 245 strategies, including the collection and evaluation of surface
 246 water and groundwater data; structural and nonstructural
 247 programs to protect and manage water resources; the development
 248 of regional water resource implementation programs; the
 249 construction, operation, and maintenance of major public works
 250 facilities to provide for flood control, surface and underground
 251 water storage, and groundwater recharge augmentation; and
 252 related technical assistance to local governments, ~~and to~~
 253 government-owned and privately owned water utilities, and self-
 254 suppliers to the extent assistance to self-suppliers promotes
 255 the policies as set forth in s. 373.016.

256 Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section
 257 373.036, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

258 373.036 Florida water plan; district water management
 259 plans.—

260 (7) CONSOLIDATED WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT ANNUAL REPORT.—

261 (b) The consolidated annual report shall contain the
 262 following elements, as appropriate to that water management
 263 district:

264 1. A district water management plan annual report or the
 265 annual work plan report allowed in subparagraph (2)(e)4.

266 2. The department-approved minimum flows and minimum water
 267 levels annual priority list and schedule required by s.
 268 373.042(3) ~~s. 373.042(2)~~.

269 3. The annual 5-year capital improvements plan required by
 270 s. 373.536(6)(a)3.

271 4. The alternative water supplies annual report required
 272 by s. 373.707(8)(n).

273 5. The final annual 5-year water resource development work
 274 program required by s. 373.536(6)(a)4.

275 6. The Florida Forever Water Management District Work Plan
 276 annual report required by s. 373.199(7).

277 7. The mitigation donation annual report required by s.
 278 373.414(1)(b)2.

279 8. Information on all projects related to water quality or
 280 water quantity as part of a 5-year work program, including:

281 a. A list of all specific projects identified to implement
 282 a basin management action plan or a recovery or prevention
 283 strategy;

284 b. A priority ranking for each listed project for which
 285 state funding through the water resources development work
 286 program is requested, which must be made available to the public

287 for comment at least 30 days before submission of the
 288 consolidated annual report;

289 c. The estimated cost for each listed project;

290 d. The estimated completion date for each listed project;

291 e. The source and amount of financial assistance to be
 292 made available by the department, a water management district,
 293 or other entity for each listed project; and

294 f. A quantitative estimate of each listed project's
 295 benefit to the watershed, water body, or water segment in which
 296 it is located.

297 9. A grade for each watershed, water body, or water
 298 segment in which a project listed under subparagraph 8. is
 299 located representing the level of impairment and violations of
 300 adopted minimum flow or minimum water levels. The grading system
 301 must reflect the severity of the impairment of the watershed,
 302 waterbody, or water segment.

303 Section 4. Section 373.037, Florida Statutes, is created
 304 to read:

305 373.037 Pilot program for alternative water supply
 306 development in restricted allocation areas.-

307 (1) As used in this section, the term:

308 (a) "Central Florida Water Initiative Area" means all of
 309 Orange, Osceola, Polk, and Seminole Counties, and southern Lake
 310 County, as designated by the Central Florida Water Initiative
 311 Guiding Document of January 30, 2015.

312 (b) "Lower East Coast Regional Water Supply Planning Area"

313 means the areas withdrawing surface and groundwater from Water
 314 Conservation Areas 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, and 3B, Grassy Waters
 315 Preserve/Water Catchment Area, Pal Mar, J.W. Corbett Wildlife
 316 Management Area, Loxahatchee Slough, Loxahatchee River,
 317 Riverbend Park, Dupuis Reserve, Jonathan Dickinson State Park,
 318 Kitching Creek, Moonshine Creek, Cypress Creek, Hobe Grove
 319 Ditch, the Holey Land and Rotenberger Wildlife Management Areas,
 320 and the freshwater portions of the Everglades National Park, as
 321 designated by the South Florida Water Management District.

322 (c) "Restricted allocation area" means an area within a
 323 water supply planning region of the Southwest Florida Water
 324 Management District, the South Florida Water Management
 325 District, or the St. Johns River Water Management District where
 326 the governing board of the water management district has
 327 determined that existing sources of water are not adequate to
 328 supply water for all existing and future reasonable-beneficial
 329 uses and to sustain the water resources and related natural
 330 systems for the planning period pursuant to ss. 373.036 and
 331 373.709 and where the governing board of the water management
 332 district has applied allocation restrictions with regard to the
 333 use of specific sources of water. For the purposes of this
 334 section, the term includes the Central Florida Water Initiative
 335 Area, the Lower East Coast Regional Water Supply Planning Area,
 336 the Southern Water Use Caution Area, and the Upper East Coast
 337 Regional Water Supply Planning Area.

338 (d) "Southern Water Use Caution Area" means all of Desoto,

339 | Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota Counties and parts of Charlotte,
 340 | Highlands, Hillsborough, and Polk Counties, as designated by the
 341 | Southwest Florida Water Management District.

342 | (e) "Upper East Coast Regional Water Supply Planning Area"
 343 | means the areas withdrawing surface and groundwater from the
 344 | Central and Southern Florida canals or the Floridan Aquifer, as
 345 | designated by the South Florida Water Management District.

346 | (2) The Legislature finds that:

347 | (a) Local governments, regional water supply authorities,
 348 | and government-owned and privately owned water utilities face
 349 | significant challenges in securing funds for implementing large-
 350 | scale alternative water supply projects in certain restricted
 351 | allocation areas due to a variety of factors, such as the
 352 | magnitude of the water resource challenges, the large number of
 353 | water users, the difficulty of developing multijurisdictional
 354 | solutions across district, county, or municipal boundaries, and
 355 | the expense of developing large-scale alternative water supply
 356 | projects identified in the regional water supply plans pursuant
 357 | to s. 373.709.

358 | (b) These factors make it necessary to provide other
 359 | options for the Southwest Florida Water Management District, the
 360 | South Florida Water Management District, and the St. Johns River
 361 | Water Management District to be able to take the lead in
 362 | developing and implementing one alternative water supply project
 363 | within a restricted allocation area as a pilot alternative water
 364 | supply development project.

365 (c) Each pilot project must provide water supply and
 366 environmental benefits. Consideration should be given to
 367 projects that provide reductions in damaging discharges to tide
 368 or that are part of a recovery or prevention strategy for
 369 minimum flows and minimum water levels.

370 (3) The water management districts specified in paragraph
 371 (2)(b) may, at their sole discretion, designate and implement an
 372 existing alternative water supply project that is identified in
 373 each district's regional water supply plan as its one pilot
 374 project or amend their respective regional water supply plans to
 375 add a new alternative water supply project as their district
 376 pilot project. A pilot project designation made pursuant to this
 377 section should be made no later than July 1, 2017, and is not
 378 subject to the rulemaking requirements of chapter 120 or subject
 379 to legal challenge pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57. A water
 380 management district may designate an alternative water supply
 381 project located within another water management district if the
 382 project is located in a restricted allocation area designated by
 383 the other water management district and a substantial quantity
 384 of water provided by the alternative water supply project will
 385 be used within the designating water management district's
 386 boundaries.

387 (4) In addition to the other powers granted and duties
 388 imposed under this chapter, if a district specified in paragraph
 389 (2)(b) elects to implement a pilot project pursuant to this
 390 section, its governing board has the following powers and is

391 subject to the following restrictions in implementing the pilot
 392 project:

393 (a) The governing board may not develop and implement a
 394 pilot project on privately owned land without the voluntary
 395 consent of the landowner, which consent may be evidenced by
 396 deed, easement, license, contract, or other written legal
 397 instrument executed by the landowner after July 1, 2016.

398 (b) The governing board may not engage in local water
 399 supply distribution or sell water to the pilot project
 400 participants.

401 (c) The governing board may join with one or more other
 402 water management districts and counties, municipalities, special
 403 districts, publicly owned or privately owned water utilities,
 404 multijurisdictional water supply entities, regional water supply
 405 authorities, self-suppliers, or other entities for the purpose
 406 of carrying out its powers, and may contract with any such other
 407 entities to finance or otherwise implement acquisitions,
 408 construction, and operation and maintenance, if such contracts
 409 are consistent with the public interest and based upon
 410 independent cost estimates, including comparisons with other
 411 alternative water supply projects. The contracts may provide for
 412 contributions to be made by each party to the contract for the
 413 division and apportionment of resulting costs, including
 414 operations and maintenance, benefits, services, and products.
 415 The contracts may contain other covenants and agreements
 416 necessary and appropriate to accomplish their purposes.

417 (5) A water management district may provide up to 50
 418 percent of funding assistance for a pilot project.

419 (6) If a water management district specified in paragraph
 420 (2)(b) elects to implement a pilot project, it shall submit a
 421 report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
 422 Speaker of the House of Representatives by July 1, 2020, on the
 423 effectiveness of its pilot project. The report must include all
 424 of the following information:

425 (a) A description of the alternative water supply project
 426 selected as a pilot project, including the quantity of water the
 427 project has produced or is expected to produce and the
 428 consumptive users who are expected to use the water produced by
 429 the pilot project to meet their existing and future reasonable-
 430 beneficial uses.

431 (b) Progress made in developing and implementing the pilot
 432 project in comparison to the development and implementation of
 433 other alternative water supply projects in the restricted
 434 allocation area.

435 (c) The capital and operating costs to be expended by the
 436 water management district in implementing the pilot project in
 437 comparison to other alternative water supply projects being
 438 developed and implemented in the restricted allocation area.

439 (d) The source of funds to be used by the water management
 440 district in developing and implementing the pilot project.

441 (e) The benefits to the district's water resources and
 442 natural systems from implementation of the pilot project.

443 (f) A recommendation as to whether the traditional role of
 444 water management districts regarding the development and
 445 implementation of alternative water supply projects, as
 446 specified in ss. 373.705 and 373.707, should be revised and, if
 447 so, identification of the statutory changes necessary to expand
 448 the scope of the pilot program.

449 Section 5. Section 373.042, Florida Statutes, is amended
 450 to read:

451 373.042 Minimum flows and minimum water levels.—

452 (1) Within each section, or within the water management
 453 district as a whole, the department or the governing board shall
 454 establish the following:

455 (a) Minimum flow for all surface watercourses in the area.
 456 The minimum flow for a given watercourse is ~~shall be~~ the limit
 457 at which further withdrawals would be significantly harmful to
 458 the water resources or ecology of the area.

459 (b) Minimum water level. The minimum water level is ~~shall~~
 460 ~~be~~ the level of groundwater in an aquifer and the level of
 461 surface water at which further withdrawals would be
 462 significantly harmful to the water resources or ecology of the
 463 area.

464
 465 The minimum flow and minimum water level shall be calculated by
 466 the department and the governing board using the best
 467 information available. When appropriate, minimum flows and
 468 minimum water levels may be calculated to reflect seasonal

469 variations. The department and the governing board shall ~~also~~
 470 consider, and at their discretion may provide for, the
 471 protection of nonconsumptive uses in the establishment of
 472 minimum flows and minimum water levels.

473 (2) (a) If a minimum flow or minimum water level has not
 474 been adopted for an Outstanding Florida Spring, a water
 475 management district or the department shall use the emergency
 476 rulemaking authority provided in paragraph (c) to adopt a
 477 minimum flow or minimum water level no later than July 1, 2017,
 478 except for the Northwest Florida Water Management District,
 479 which shall use such authority to adopt minimum flows and
 480 minimum water levels for Outstanding Florida Springs no later
 481 than July 1, 2026.

482 (b) For Outstanding Florida Springs identified on a water
 483 management district's priority list developed pursuant to
 484 subsection (3) which have the potential to be affected by
 485 withdrawals in an adjacent district, the adjacent district or
 486 districts and the department shall collaboratively develop and
 487 implement a recovery or prevention strategy for an Outstanding
 488 Florida Spring not meeting an adopted minimum flow or minimum
 489 water level.

490 (c) The Legislature finds as provided in s. 373.801(3)(b)
 491 that the adoption of minimum flows and minimum water levels or
 492 recovery or prevention strategies for Outstanding Florida
 493 Springs requires immediate action. The department and the
 494 districts are authorized, and all conditions are deemed to be

495 | met, to use emergency rulemaking provisions pursuant to s.
 496 | 120.54(4) to adopt minimum flows and minimum water levels
 497 | pursuant to this subsection and to adopt recovery or prevention
 498 | strategies concurrently with a minimum flow or minimum water
 499 | level pursuant to s. 373.805(2). The emergency rules shall
 500 | remain in effect during the pendency of procedures to adopt
 501 | rules addressing the subject of the emergency rules.

502 | (d) As used in this subsection, the term "Outstanding
 503 | Florida Spring" has the same meaning as in s. 373.802.

504 | (3)~~(2)~~ By November 15, 1997, and annually thereafter, each
 505 | water management district shall submit to the department for
 506 | review and approval a priority list and schedule for the
 507 | establishment of minimum flows and minimum water levels for
 508 | surface watercourses, aquifers, and surface waters within the
 509 | district. The priority list and schedule shall identify those
 510 | listed water bodies for which the district will voluntarily
 511 | undertake independent scientific peer review; any reservations
 512 | proposed by the district to be established pursuant to s.
 513 | 373.223(4); and those listed water bodies that have the
 514 | potential to be affected by withdrawals in an adjacent district
 515 | for which the department's adoption of a reservation pursuant to
 516 | s. 373.223(4) or a minimum flow or minimum water level pursuant
 517 | to subsection (1) may be appropriate. By March 1, 2006, and
 518 | annually thereafter, each water management district shall
 519 | include its approved priority list and schedule in the
 520 | consolidated annual report required by s. 373.036(7). The

521 priority list shall be based upon the importance of the waters
 522 to the state or region and the existence of or potential for
 523 significant harm to the water resources or ecology of the state
 524 or region, and shall include those waters which are experiencing
 525 or may reasonably be expected to experience adverse impacts.
 526 Each water management district's priority list and schedule
 527 shall include all first magnitude springs, and all second
 528 magnitude springs within state or federally owned lands
 529 purchased for conservation purposes. The specific schedule for
 530 establishment of spring minimum flows and minimum water levels
 531 shall be commensurate with the existing or potential threat to
 532 spring flow from consumptive uses. Springs within the Suwannee
 533 River Water Management District, or second magnitude springs in
 534 other areas of the state, need not be included on the priority
 535 list if the water management district submits a report to the
 536 Department of Environmental Protection demonstrating that
 537 adverse impacts are not now occurring nor are reasonably
 538 expected to occur from consumptive uses during the next 20
 539 years. The priority list and schedule is not subject to any
 540 proceeding pursuant to chapter 120. Except as provided in
 541 subsection (4) ~~(3)~~, the development of a priority list and
 542 compliance with the schedule for the establishment of minimum
 543 flows and minimum water levels pursuant to this subsection
 544 satisfies the requirements of subsection (1).

545 (4) ~~(3)~~ Minimum flows or minimum water levels for priority
 546 waters in the counties of Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas

547 shall be established by October 1, 1997. Where a minimum flow or
 548 minimum water level for the priority waters within those
 549 counties has not been established by the applicable deadline,
 550 the secretary of the department shall, if requested by the
 551 governing body of any local government within whose jurisdiction
 552 the affected waters are located, establish the minimum flow or
 553 minimum water level in accordance with the procedures
 554 established by this section. The department's reasonable costs
 555 in establishing a minimum flow or minimum water level shall,
 556 upon request of the secretary, be reimbursed by the district.

557 ~~(5)(4)~~ A water management district shall provide the
 558 department with technical information and staff support for the
 559 development of a reservation, minimum flow or minimum water
 560 level, or recovery or prevention strategy to be adopted by the
 561 department by rule. A water management district shall apply any
 562 reservation, minimum flow or minimum water level, or recovery or
 563 prevention strategy adopted by the department by rule without
 564 the district's adoption by rule of such reservation, minimum
 565 flow or minimum water level, or recovery or prevention strategy.

566 ~~(6)(5)~~(a) Upon written request to the department or
 567 governing board by a substantially affected person, or by
 568 decision of the department or governing board, before ~~prior to~~
 569 the establishment of a minimum flow or minimum water level and
 570 before ~~prior to~~ the filing of any petition for administrative
 571 hearing related to the minimum flow or minimum water level, all
 572 scientific or technical data, methodologies, and models,

573 including all scientific and technical assumptions employed in
 574 each model, used to establish a minimum flow or minimum water
 575 level shall be subject to independent scientific peer review.
 576 Independent scientific peer review means review by a panel of
 577 independent, recognized experts in the fields of hydrology,
 578 hydrogeology, limnology, biology, and other scientific
 579 disciplines, to the extent relevant to the establishment of the
 580 minimum flow or minimum water level.

581 (b) If independent scientific peer review is requested, it
 582 shall be initiated at an appropriate point agreed upon by the
 583 department or governing board and the person or persons
 584 requesting the peer review. If no agreement is reached, the
 585 department or governing board shall determine the appropriate
 586 point at which to initiate peer review. The members of the peer
 587 review panel shall be selected within 60 days of the point of
 588 initiation by agreement of the department or governing board and
 589 the person or persons requesting the peer review. If the panel
 590 is not selected within the 60-day period, the time limitation
 591 may be waived upon the agreement of all parties. If no waiver
 592 occurs, the department or governing board may proceed to select
 593 the peer review panel. The cost of the peer review shall be
 594 borne equally by the district and each party requesting the peer
 595 review, to the extent economically feasible. The panel shall
 596 submit a final report to the governing board within 120 days
 597 after its selection unless the deadline is waived by agreement
 598 of all parties. Initiation of peer review pursuant to this

599 paragraph shall toll any applicable deadline under chapter 120
 600 or other law or district rule regarding permitting, rulemaking,
 601 or administrative hearings, until 60 days following submittal of
 602 the final report. Any such deadlines shall also be tolled for 60
 603 days following withdrawal of the request or following agreement
 604 of the parties that peer review will no longer be pursued. The
 605 department or the governing board shall give significant weight
 606 to the final report of the peer review panel when establishing
 607 the minimum flow or minimum water level.

608 (c) If the final data, methodologies, and models,
 609 including all scientific and technical assumptions employed in
 610 each model upon which a minimum flow or level is based, have
 611 undergone peer review pursuant to this subsection, by request or
 612 by decision of the department or governing board, no further
 613 peer review shall be required with respect to that minimum flow
 614 or minimum water level.

615 (d) No minimum flow or minimum water level adopted by rule
 616 or formally noticed for adoption on or before May 2, 1997, shall
 617 be subject to the peer review provided for in this subsection.

618 ~~(7)(6)~~ If a petition for administrative hearing is filed
 619 under chapter 120 challenging the establishment of a minimum
 620 flow or minimum water level, the report of an independent
 621 scientific peer review conducted under subsection (5) ~~(4)~~ is
 622 admissible as evidence in the final hearing, and the
 623 administrative law judge must render the order within 120 days
 624 after the filing of the petition. The time limit for rendering

625 the order shall not be extended except by agreement of all the
 626 parties. To the extent that the parties agree to the findings of
 627 the peer review, they may stipulate that those findings be
 628 incorporated as findings of fact in the final order.

629 (8) The rules adopted pursuant to this section are not
 630 subject to s. 120.541(3).

631 Section 6. Section 373.0421, Florida Statutes, is amended
 632 to read:

633 373.0421 Establishment and implementation of minimum flows
 634 and minimum water levels.—

635 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

636 (a) Considerations.—When establishing minimum flows and
 637 minimum water levels pursuant to s. 373.042, the department or
 638 governing board shall consider changes and structural
 639 alterations to watersheds, surface waters, and aquifers and the
 640 effects such changes or alterations have had, and the
 641 constraints such changes or alterations have placed, on the
 642 hydrology of an affected watershed, surface water, or aquifer,
 643 provided that nothing in this paragraph shall allow significant
 644 harm as provided by s. 373.042(1) caused by withdrawals.

645 (b) Exclusions.—

646 1. The Legislature recognizes that certain water bodies no
 647 longer serve their historical hydrologic functions. The
 648 Legislature also recognizes that recovery of these water bodies
 649 to historical hydrologic conditions may not be economically or
 650 technically feasible, and that such recovery effort could cause

651 adverse environmental or hydrologic impacts. Accordingly, the
 652 department or governing board may determine that setting a
 653 minimum flow or minimum water level for such a water body based
 654 on its historical condition is not appropriate.

655 2. The department or the governing board is not required
 656 to establish minimum flows or minimum water levels pursuant to
 657 s. 373.042 for surface water bodies less than 25 acres in area,
 658 unless the water body or bodies, individually or cumulatively,
 659 have significant economic, environmental, or hydrologic value.

660 3. The department or the governing board shall not set
 661 minimum flows or minimum water levels pursuant to s. 373.042 for
 662 surface water bodies constructed before ~~prior to~~ the requirement
 663 for a permit, or pursuant to an exemption, a permit, or a
 664 reclamation plan which regulates the size, depth, or function of
 665 the surface water body under the provisions of this chapter,
 666 chapter 378, or chapter 403, unless the constructed surface
 667 water body is of significant hydrologic value or is an essential
 668 element of the water resources of the area.

669
 670 The exclusions of this paragraph shall not apply to the
 671 Everglades Protection Area, as defined in s. 373.4592(2)(i).

672 (2) If the existing flow or water level in a water body is
 673 below, or is projected to fall within 20 years below, the
 674 applicable minimum flow or minimum water level established
 675 pursuant to s. 373.042, the department or governing board,
 676 concurrent with the adoption of the minimum flow or minimum

677 water level and as part of the regional water supply plan
 678 described in s. 373.709, shall adopt and ~~expeditiously~~ implement
 679 a recovery or prevention strategy, which includes the
 680 development of additional water supplies and other actions,
 681 consistent with the authority granted by this chapter, to:

682 (a) Achieve recovery to the established minimum flow or
 683 minimum water level as soon as practicable; or

684 (b) Prevent the existing flow or water level from falling
 685 below the established minimum flow or minimum water level.

686
 687 The recovery or prevention strategy must ~~shall~~ include a phased-
 688 in approach ~~phasing~~ or a timetable which will allow for the
 689 provision of sufficient water supplies for all existing and
 690 projected reasonable-beneficial uses, including development of
 691 additional water supplies and implementation of conservation and
 692 other efficiency measures concurrent with and, to the maximum
 693 extent practical, ~~and~~ to offset, reductions in permitted
 694 withdrawals, consistent with ~~the provisions of~~ this chapter. The
 695 recovery or prevention strategy may not depend solely on water
 696 shortage restrictions declared pursuant to s. 373.175 or s.
 697 373.246.

698 (3) To ensure that sufficient water is available for all
 699 existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural
 700 systems, the applicable regional water supply plan prepared
 701 pursuant to s. 373.709 shall be amended to include any water
 702 supply development project or water resource development project

703 | identified in a recovery or prevention strategy. Such amendment
 704 | shall be approved concurrently with relevant portions of the
 705 | recovery or prevention strategy.

706 | (4) The water management district shall notify the
 707 | department if an application for a water use permit is denied
 708 | based upon the impact that the use will have on an adopted
 709 | minimum flow or minimum water level. Upon receipt of such
 710 | notice, the department shall, as soon as practicable and in
 711 | cooperation with the water management district, conduct a review
 712 | of the applicable regional water supply plan prepared pursuant
 713 | to s. 373.709. Such review shall include an assessment by the
 714 | department of the adequacy of the plan in addressing the
 715 | legislative intent of s. 373.705(2)(a) which provides that
 716 | sufficient water be available for all existing and future
 717 | reasonable-beneficial uses and natural systems and that the
 718 | adverse effects of competition for water supplies be avoided. If
 719 | the department determines, based upon this review, that the
 720 | regional water supply plan does not adequately address the
 721 | legislative intent of s. 373.705(2)(a), the water management
 722 | district shall immediately initiate an update of the plan
 723 | consistent with s. 373.709.

724 | (5)~~(3)~~ The provisions of this section are supplemental to
 725 | any other specific requirements or authority provided by law.
 726 | Minimum flows and minimum water levels shall be reevaluated
 727 | periodically and revised as needed.

728 | Section 7. Section 373.0465, Florida Statutes, is created

729 | to read:

730 | 373.0465 Central Florida Water Initiative.-

731 | (1) The Legislature finds that:

732 | (a) Historically, the Floridan Aquifer system has supplied
 733 | the vast majority of the water used in the Central Florida
 734 | Coordination Area.

735 | (b) Because the boundaries of the St. Johns River Water
 736 | Management District, the South Florida Water Management
 737 | District, and the Southwest Florida Water Management District
 738 | meet within the Central Florida Coordination Area, the three
 739 | districts and the Department of Environmental Protection have
 740 | worked cooperatively to determine that the Floridan Aquifer
 741 | system is locally approaching the sustainable limits of use and
 742 | are exploring the need to develop sources of water to meet the
 743 | long-term water needs of the area.

744 | (c) The Central Florida Water Initiative is a
 745 | collaborative process involving the Department of Environmental
 746 | Protection, the St. Johns River Water Management District, the
 747 | South Florida Water Management District, the Southwest Florida
 748 | Water Management District, the Department of Agriculture and
 749 | Consumer Services, regional public water supply utilities, and
 750 | other stakeholders. As set forth in the Central Florida Water
 751 | Initiative Guiding Document of January 30, 2015, the initiative
 752 | has developed an initial framework for a unified process to
 753 | address the current and long-term water supply needs of Central
 754 | Florida without causing harm to the water resources and

755 associated natural systems.

756 (d) Developing water sources as an alternative to
 757 continued reliance on the Floridan Aquifer will benefit existing
 758 and future water users and natural systems within and beyond the
 759 boundaries of the Central Florida Water Initiative.

760 (2)(a) As used in this section, the term "Central Florida
 761 Water Initiative Area" means all of Orange, Osceola, Polk, and
 762 Seminole Counties, and southern Lake County, as designated by
 763 the Central Florida Water Initiative Guiding Document of January
 764 30, 2015.

765 (b) The department, the St. Johns River Water Management
 766 District, the South Florida Water Management District, the
 767 Southwest Florida Water Management District, and the Department
 768 of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall:

769 1. Provide for a continuation of the collaborative process
 770 in the Central Florida Water Initiative Area among the state
 771 agencies, affected water management districts, regional public
 772 water supply utilities, and other stakeholders;

773 2. Build upon the guiding principles and goals set forth
 774 in the Central Florida Water Initiative Guiding Document of
 775 January 30, 2015, and the work that has already been
 776 accomplished by the Central Florida Water Initiative
 777 participants;

778 3. Develop and implement, as set forth in the Central
 779 Florida Water Initiative Guiding Document of January 30, 2015, a
 780 single multidistrict regional water supply plan, including any

781 needed recovery or prevention strategies and a list of water
 782 supply development projects or water resource projects; and

783 4. Provide for a single hydrologic planning model to
 784 assess the availability of groundwater in the Central Florida
 785 Water Initiative Area.

786 (c) In developing the water supply planning program
 787 consistent with the goals set forth in this subsection, the
 788 department, the St. Johns River Water Management District, the
 789 South Florida Water Management District, the Southwest Florida
 790 Water Management District, and the Department of Agriculture and
 791 Consumer Services shall:

792 1. Consider limitations on groundwater use together with
 793 opportunities for new, increased, or redistributed groundwater
 794 uses that are consistent with the conditions established under
 795 s. 373.223;

796 2. Establish a coordinated process for the identification
 797 of water resources requiring new or revised conditions. Any new
 798 or revised condition must be consistent with s. 373.223;

799 3. Consider existing recovery or prevention strategies;

800 4. Include a list of water supply options sufficient to
 801 meet the water needs of all existing and future reasonable-
 802 beneficial uses consistent with the conditions established under
 803 s. 373.223; and

804 5. Identify, as necessary, which of the water supply
 805 sources are preferred water supply sources pursuant to s.
 806 373.2234.

807 (d) The department, in consultation with the St. Johns
 808 River Water Management District, the South Florida Water
 809 Management District, the Southwest Florida Water Management
 810 District, and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 811 Services, shall adopt uniform rules for application within the
 812 Central Florida Water Initiative Area that include:

813 1. A single, uniform definition of the term "harmful to
 814 the water resources" consistent with the term's usage in s.
 815 373.219;

816 2. A single method for calculating residential per capita
 817 water use;

818 3. A single process for permit reviews;

819 4. A single, consistent process, as appropriate, to set
 820 minimum flows and minimum water levels and water reservations;

821 5. A goal for residential per capita water use for each
 822 consumptive use permit; and

823 6. An annual conservation goal for each consumptive use
 824 permit consistent with the regional water supply plan.

825
 826 The uniform rules must include existing recovery strategies
 827 within the Central Florida Water Initiative Area adopted before
 828 July 1, 2016. The department may grant variances to the uniform
 829 rules if there are unique circumstances or hydrogeological
 830 factors that make application of the uniform rules unrealistic
 831 or impractical.

832 (e) The department shall initiate rulemaking for the

833 uniform rules by December 31, 2016. The department's uniform
 834 rules shall be applied by the water management districts only
 835 within the Central Florida Water Initiative Area. Upon adoption
 836 of the rules, the water management districts shall implement the
 837 rules without further rulemaking pursuant to s. 120.54. The
 838 rules adopted by the department pursuant to this section are
 839 considered the rules of the water management districts.

840 (f) Water management district planning programs developed
 841 pursuant to this subsection shall be approved or adopted as
 842 required under this chapter. However, such planning programs may
 843 not serve to modify planning programs in areas of the affected
 844 districts that are not within the Central Florida Water
 845 Initiative Area, but may include interregional projects located
 846 outside the Central Florida Water Initiative Area which are
 847 consistent with planning and regulatory programs in the areas in
 848 which they are located.

849 Section 8. Subsection (4) of section 373.1501, Florida
 850 Statutes, is amended, present subsections (7) and (8) are
 851 redesignated as subsections (8) and (9), respectively, and a new
 852 subsection (7) is added to that section, to read:

853 373.1501 South Florida Water Management District as local
 854 sponsor.—

855 (4) The district is authorized to act as local sponsor of
 856 the project for those project features within the district as
 857 provided in this subsection and subject to the oversight of the
 858 department as further provided in s. 373.026. The district shall

859 | exercise the authority of the state to allocate quantities of
 860 | water within its jurisdiction, including the water supply in
 861 | relation to the project, and be responsible for allocating water
 862 | and assigning priorities among the other water uses served by
 863 | the project pursuant to state law. The district may:

864 | (a) Act as local sponsor for all project features
 865 | previously authorized by Congress.†

866 | (b) Continue data gathering, analysis, research, and
 867 | design of project components, participate in preconstruction
 868 | engineering and design documents for project components, and
 869 | further refine the Comprehensive Plan of the restudy as a guide
 870 | and framework for identifying other project components.†

871 | (c) Construct pilot projects that will assist in
 872 | determining the feasibility of technology included in the
 873 | Comprehensive Plan of the restudy.†~~and~~

874 | (d) Act as local sponsor for project components.

875 | (7) When developing or implementing water control plans or
 876 | regulation schedules required for the operation of the project,
 877 | the district shall provide recommendations to the United States
 878 | Army Corps of Engineers which are consistent with all district
 879 | programs and plans.

880 | Section 9. Subsection (3) is added to section 373.219,
 881 | Florida Statutes, to read:

882 | 373.219 Permits required.—

883 | (3) For Outstanding Florida Springs, the department shall
 884 | adopt uniform rules for issuing permits which prevent

885 groundwater withdrawals that are harmful to the water resources
 886 and adopt by rule a uniform definition of the term "harmful to
 887 the water resources" to provide water management districts with
 888 minimum standards necessary to be consistent with the overall
 889 water policy of the state. This subsection does not prohibit a
 890 water management district from adopting a definition that is
 891 more protective of the water resources consistent with local or
 892 regional conditions and objectives.

893 Section 10. Subsection (6) is added to section 373.223,
 894 Florida Statutes, to read:

895 373.223 Conditions for a permit.—

896 (6) A new consumptive use permit, or the renewal or
 897 modification of a consumptive use permit, that authorizes
 898 groundwater withdrawals of 100,000 gallons or more per day from
 899 a well with an inside diameter of 8 inches or more shall be
 900 monitored for water usage at intervals using methods determined
 901 by the applicable water management district, and the results of
 902 such monitoring shall be reported to the applicable water
 903 management district at least annually. The water management
 904 districts may adopt rules to implement this subsection.

905 Section 11. Section 373.2234, Florida Statutes, is amended
 906 to read:

907 373.2234 Preferred water supply sources.—

908 (1) The governing board of a water management district is
 909 authorized to adopt rules that identify preferred water supply
 910 sources for consumptive uses for which there is sufficient data

911 to establish that a preferred source will provide a substantial
 912 new water supply to meet the existing and projected reasonable-
 913 beneficial uses of a water supply planning region identified
 914 pursuant to s. 373.709(1), while sustaining existing water
 915 resources and natural systems. At a minimum, such rules must
 916 contain a description of the preferred water supply source and
 917 an assessment of the water the preferred source is projected to
 918 produce.

919 (2) (a) If an applicant proposes to use a preferred water
 920 supply source, that applicant's proposed water use is subject to
 921 s. 373.223(1), except that the proposed use of a preferred water
 922 supply source must be considered by a water management district
 923 when determining whether a permit applicant's proposed use of
 924 water is consistent with the public interest pursuant to s.
 925 373.223(1)(c).

926 (b) The governing board of a water management district
 927 shall consider the identification of preferred water supply
 928 sources for water users for whom access to or development of new
 929 water supplies is not technically or financially feasible.
 930 Identification of preferred water supply sources for such water
 931 users must be consistent with s. 373.016.

932 (c) A consumptive use permit issued for the use of a
 933 preferred water supply source must be granted, when requested by
 934 the applicant, for at least a 20-year period and may be subject
 935 to the compliance reporting provisions of s. 373.236(4).

936 (3) (a) ~~Nothing in~~ This section does not: shall be

937 ~~construed to~~

938 1. Exempt the use of preferred water supply sources from
 939 ~~the provisions of ss. 373.016(4) and 373.223(2) and (3);~~ or be
 940 ~~construed to~~

941 2. Provide that permits issued for the use of a
 942 nonpreferred water supply source must be issued for a duration
 943 of less than 20 years or that the use of a nonpreferred water
 944 supply source is not consistent with the public interest; or-

945 3. ~~Additionally, nothing in this section shall be~~
 946 ~~interpreted to~~ Require the use of a preferred water supply
 947 source or to restrict or prohibit the use of a nonpreferred
 948 water supply source.

949 (b) Rules adopted by the governing board of a water
 950 management district to implement this section shall specify that
 951 the use of a preferred water supply source is not required and
 952 that the use of a nonpreferred water supply source is not
 953 restricted or prohibited.

954 Section 12. Present subsection (5) of section 373.227,
 955 Florida Statutes, is redesignated as subsection (7), and a new
 956 subsection (5) and subsection (6) are added to that section, to
 957 read:

958 373.227 Water conservation; legislative findings and
 959 intent; objectives; comprehensive statewide water conservation
 960 program requirements.-

961 (5) To incentivize water conservation, if actual water use
 962 is less than permitted water use due to documented

963 implementation of water conservation measures beyond those
 964 required in a consumptive use permit, including, but not limited
 965 to, those measures identified in best management practices
 966 pursuant to s. 570.93, the permitted allocation may not be
 967 modified solely due to such water conservation during the term
 968 of the permit. To promote water conservation and the
 969 implementation of measures that produce significant water
 970 savings beyond those required in a consumptive use permit, each
 971 water management district shall adopt rules providing water
 972 conservation incentives, which may include limited permit
 973 extensions.

974 (6) For consumptive use permits for agricultural
 975 irrigation, if actual water use is less than permitted water use
 976 due to weather events, crop diseases, nursery stock
 977 availability, market conditions, or changes in crop type, a
 978 district may not, as a result, reduce permitted allocation
 979 amounts during the term of the permit.

980 Section 13. Subsection (2) of section 373.233, Florida
 981 Statutes, is amended to read:

982 373.233 Competing applications.—

983 (2) (a) ~~If In the event that~~ two or more competing
 984 applications qualify equally under ~~the provisions of~~ subsection
 985 (1), the governing board or the department shall give preference
 986 to a renewal application over an initial application.

987 (b) If two or more competing applications qualify equally
 988 under subsection (1) and none of the competing applications is a

989 | renewal application, the governing board or the department shall
 990 | give preference to the application for the use where the source
 991 | is nearest to the area of use or application consistent with s.
 992 | 373.016(4) (a).

993 | Section 14. Section 373.4591, Florida Statutes, is amended
 994 | to read:

995 | 373.4591 Improvements on private agricultural lands.—

996 | (1) The Legislature encourages public-private partnerships
 997 | to accomplish water storage, groundwater recharge, and water
 998 | quality improvements on private agricultural lands. Priority
 999 | consideration shall be given to public-private partnerships
 1000 | that:

1001 | (a) Store or treat water on private lands for purposes of
 1002 | enhancing hydrologic improvement, improving water quality, or
 1003 | assisting in water supply;

1004 | (b) Provide critical groundwater recharge; or

1005 | (c) Provide for changes in land use to activities that
 1006 | minimize nutrient loads and maximize water conservation.

1007 | (2) (a) When an agreement is entered into between the
 1008 | department, a water management district, or the Department of
 1009 | Agriculture and Consumer Services and a private landowner to
 1010 | establish ~~such~~ a public-private partnership that may create or
 1011 | impact wetlands or other surface waters, a baseline condition
 1012 | determining the extent of wetlands and other surface waters on
 1013 | the property shall be established and documented in the
 1014 | agreement before improvements are constructed.

1015 (b) When an agreement is entered into between the
 1016 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and a private
 1017 landowner to implement best management practices pursuant to s.
 1018 403.067(7)(c), a baseline condition determining the extent of
 1019 wetlands and other surface water on the property may be
 1020 established at the option and expense of the private landowner
 1021 and documented in the agreement before improvements are
 1022 constructed. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 1023 shall submit the landowner's proposed baseline condition
 1024 documentation to the lead agency for review and approval, and
 1025 the agency shall use its best efforts to complete the review
 1026 within 45 days.

1027 (3) The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,
 1028 the department, and the water management districts shall provide
 1029 a process for reviewing these requests in the timeframe
 1030 specified. The determination of a baseline condition shall be
 1031 conducted using the methods set forth in the rules adopted
 1032 pursuant to s. 373.421. The baseline condition documented in an
 1033 agreement shall be considered the extent of wetlands and other
 1034 surface waters on the property for the purpose of regulation
 1035 under this chapter for the duration of the agreement and after
 1036 its expiration.

1037 Section 15. Paragraph (h) of subsection (1) and
 1038 subsections (2) through (7) of section 373.4595, Florida
 1039 Statutes, are amended to read:

1040 373.4595 Northern Everglades and Estuaries Protection

1041 Program.—

1042 (1) FINDINGS AND INTENT.—

1043 (h) The Legislature finds that the expeditious

1044 implementation of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection

1045 Program, the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Program,

1046 ~~Plan~~ and the St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Program ~~Plans~~

1047 is needed to improve the quality, quantity, timing, and

1048 distribution of water in the northern Everglades ecosystem and

1049 that this section, in conjunction with s. 403.067, including the

1050 implementation of the plans developed and approved pursuant to

1051 subsections (3) and (4), and any related basin management action

1052 plan developed and implemented pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(a),

1053 provide a reasonable means of achieving the total maximum daily

1054 load requirements and achieving and maintaining compliance with

1055 state water quality standards.

1056 (2) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:

1057 (a) "Best management practice" means a practice or

1058 combination of practices determined by the coordinating

1059 agencies, based on research, field-testing, and expert review,

1060 to be the most effective and practicable on-location means,

1061 including economic and technological considerations, for

1062 improving water quality in agricultural and urban discharges.

1063 Best management practices for agricultural discharges shall

1064 reflect a balance between water quality improvements and

1065 agricultural productivity.

1066 (b) "Biosolids" means the solid, semisolid, or liquid

1067 residue generated during the treatment of domestic wastewater in
 1068 a domestic wastewater treatment facility, formerly known as
 1069 "domestic wastewater residuals" or "residuals," and includes
 1070 products and treated material from biosolids treatment
 1071 facilities and septage management facilities regulated by the
 1072 department. The term does not include the treated effluent or
 1073 reclaimed water from a domestic wastewater treatment facility,
 1074 solids removed from pump stations and lift stations, screenings
 1075 and grit removed from the preliminary treatment components of
 1076 domestic wastewater treatment facilities, or ash generated
 1077 during the incineration of biosolids.

1078 (c)~~(b)~~ "Caloosahatchee River watershed" means the
 1079 Caloosahatchee River, its tributaries, its estuary, and the area
 1080 within Charlotte, Glades, Hendry, and Lee Counties from which
 1081 surface water flow is directed or drains, naturally or by
 1082 constructed works, to the river, its tributaries, or its
 1083 estuary.

1084 (d)~~(e)~~ "Coordinating agencies" means the Department of
 1085 Agriculture and Consumer Services, the Department of
 1086 Environmental Protection, and the South Florida Water Management
 1087 District.

1088 (e)~~(d)~~ "Corps of Engineers" means the United States Army
 1089 Corps of Engineers.

1090 (f)~~(e)~~ "Department" means the Department of Environmental
 1091 Protection.

1092 (g)~~(f)~~ "District" means the South Florida Water Management

1093 District.

1094 ~~(g) "District's WOD program" means the program implemented~~
 1095 ~~pursuant to rules adopted as authorized by this section and ss.~~
 1096 ~~373.016, 373.044, 373.085, 373.086, 373.109, 373.113, 373.118,~~
 1097 ~~373.451, and 373.453, entitled "Works of the District Basin."~~

1098 (h) "Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project" means
 1099 the construction project developed pursuant to this section
 1100 ~~paragraph (3)(b).~~

1101 (i) "Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan" means the
 1102 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project and the Lake
 1103 Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring
 1104 Program ~~plan developed pursuant to this section and ss. 373.451-~~
 1105 ~~373.459.~~

1106 (j) "Lake Okeechobee watershed" means Lake Okeechobee, its
 1107 tributaries, and the area within which surface water flow is
 1108 directed or drains, naturally or by constructed works, to the
 1109 lake or its tributaries.

1110 ~~(k) "Lake Okeechobee Watershed Phosphorus Control Program"~~
 1111 ~~means the program developed pursuant to paragraph (3)(c).~~

1112 ~~(k)(1)~~ (k) "Northern Everglades" means the Lake Okeechobee
 1113 watershed, the Caloosahatchee River watershed, and the St. Lucie
 1114 River watershed.

1115 ~~(l)(m)~~ (l) "Project component" means any structural or
 1116 operational change, resulting from the Restudy, to the Central
 1117 and Southern Florida Project as it existed and was operated as
 1118 of January 1, 1999.

1119 ~~(m)~~ ~~(n)~~ "Restudy" means the Comprehensive Review Study of
 1120 the Central and Southern Florida Project, for which federal
 1121 participation was authorized by the Federal Water Resources
 1122 Development Acts of 1992 and 1996 together with related
 1123 Congressional resolutions and for which participation by the
 1124 South Florida Water Management District is authorized by s.
 1125 373.1501. The term includes all actions undertaken pursuant to
 1126 the aforementioned authorizations which will result in
 1127 recommendations for modifications or additions to the Central
 1128 and Southern Florida Project.

1129 ~~(n)~~ ~~(o)~~ "River Watershed Protection Plans" means the
 1130 Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Plan and the St. Lucie
 1131 River Watershed Protection Plan developed pursuant to this
 1132 section.

1133 (o) "Soil amendment" means any substance or mixture of
 1134 substances sold or offered for sale for soil enriching or
 1135 corrective purposes, intended or claimed to be effective in
 1136 promoting or stimulating plant growth, increasing soil or plant
 1137 productivity, improving the quality of crops, or producing any
 1138 chemical or physical change in the soil, except amendments,
 1139 conditioners, additives, and related products that are derived
 1140 solely from inorganic sources and that contain no recognized
 1141 plant nutrients.

1142 (p) "St. Lucie River watershed" means the St. Lucie River,
 1143 its tributaries, its estuary, and the area within Martin,
 1144 Okeechobee, and St. Lucie Counties from which surface water flow

1145 is directed or drains, naturally or by constructed works, to the
 1146 river, its tributaries, or its estuary.

1147 (q) "Total maximum daily load" means the sum of the
 1148 individual wasteload allocations for point sources and the load
 1149 allocations for nonpoint sources and natural background adopted
 1150 pursuant to s. 403.067. ~~Before~~ ~~Prior to~~ determining individual
 1151 wasteload allocations and load allocations, the maximum amount
 1152 of a pollutant that a water body or water segment can assimilate
 1153 from all sources without exceeding water quality standards must
 1154 first be calculated.

1155 (3) LAKE OKEECHOBEE WATERSHED PROTECTION PROGRAM.—The Lake
 1156 Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program shall consist of the
 1157 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan, the Lake Okeechobee
 1158 Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067, the
 1159 Lake Okeechobee Exotic Species Control Program, and the Lake
 1160 Okeechobee Internal Phosphorus Management Program. The Lake
 1161 Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s.
 1162 403.067 shall be the component of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1163 Protection ~~A protection Program for Lake Okeechobee that~~
 1164 achieves phosphorus load reductions for Lake Okeechobee ~~shall be~~
 1165 ~~immediately implemented as specified in this subsection.~~ The
 1166 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program shall address the
 1167 reduction of phosphorus loading to the lake from both internal
 1168 and external sources. Phosphorus load reductions shall be
 1169 achieved through a phased program of implementation. ~~Initial~~
 1170 ~~implementation actions shall be technology-based, based upon a~~

1171 ~~consideration of both the availability of appropriate technology~~
 1172 ~~and the cost of such technology, and shall include phosphorus~~
 1173 ~~reduction measures at both the source and the regional level.~~
 1174 ~~The initial phase of phosphorus load reductions shall be based~~
 1175 ~~upon the district's Technical Publication 81-2 and the~~
 1176 ~~district's WOD program, with subsequent phases of phosphorus~~
 1177 ~~load reductions based upon the total maximum daily loads~~
 1178 ~~established in accordance with s. 403.067.~~ In the development
 1179 and administration of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection
 1180 Program, the coordinating agencies shall maximize opportunities
 1181 provided by federal cost-sharing programs and opportunities for
 1182 partnerships with the private sector.

1183 (a) Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan. ~~In order~~ To
 1184 protect and restore surface water resources, the district, in
 1185 cooperation with the other coordinating agencies, shall complete
 1186 a Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan in accordance with
 1187 this section and ss. 373.451-373.459. Beginning March 1, 2020,
 1188 and every 5 years thereafter, the district shall update the Lake
 1189 Okeechobee Watershed Protection Plan to ensure that it is
 1190 consistent with the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan
 1191 adopted pursuant to s. 403.067. The Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1192 Protection Plan shall identify the geographic extent of the
 1193 watershed, be coordinated with the plans developed pursuant to
 1194 paragraphs (4) (a) and (c) ~~(b)~~, and include the Lake Okeechobee
 1195 Watershed Construction Project and the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1196 Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program ~~contain an~~

1197 ~~implementation schedule for subsequent phases of phosphorus load~~
 1198 ~~reduction consistent with the total maximum daily loads~~
 1199 ~~established in accordance with s. 403.067. The plan shall~~
 1200 ~~consider and build upon a review and analysis of the following:~~
 1201 ~~1. the performance of projects constructed during Phase I~~
 1202 ~~and Phase II of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction~~
 1203 ~~Project, pursuant to subparagraph 1.; ~~paragraph (b).~~~~
 1204 ~~2. relevant information resulting from the Lake Okeechobee~~
 1205 ~~Basin Management Action Plan Watershed Phosphorus Control~~
 1206 ~~Program, pursuant to paragraph (b); ~~(e).~~~~
 1207 ~~3. relevant information resulting from the Lake Okeechobee~~
 1208 ~~Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program,~~
 1209 ~~pursuant to subparagraph 2.; ~~paragraph (d).~~~~
 1210 ~~4. relevant information resulting from the Lake Okeechobee~~
 1211 ~~Exotic Species Control Program, pursuant to paragraph (c); and~~
 1212 ~~(e).~~
 1213 ~~5. relevant information resulting from the Lake Okeechobee~~
 1214 ~~Internal Phosphorus Management Program, pursuant to paragraph~~
 1215 ~~(d) ~~(f).~~~~
 1216 ~~1. ~~(b)~~ Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project.—To~~
 1217 ~~improve the hydrology and water quality of Lake Okeechobee and~~
 1218 ~~downstream receiving waters, including the Caloosahatchee and~~
 1219 ~~St. Lucie Rivers and their estuaries, the district, in~~
 1220 ~~cooperation with the other coordinating agencies, shall design~~
 1221 ~~and construct the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction~~
 1222 ~~Project. The project shall include:~~

1223 | a.1. Phase I.—Phase I of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1224 | Construction Project shall consist of a series of project
 1225 | features consistent with the recommendations of the South
 1226 | Florida Ecosystem Restoration Working Group's Lake Okeechobee
 1227 | Action Plan. Priority basins for such projects include S-191, S-
 1228 | 154, and Pools D and E in the Lower Kissimmee River. ~~In order~~ To
 1229 | obtain phosphorus load reductions to Lake Okeechobee as soon as
 1230 | possible, the following actions shall be implemented:

1231 | (I)~~a.~~ The district shall serve as a full partner with the
 1232 | Corps of Engineers in the design and construction of the Grassy
 1233 | Island Ranch and New Palm Dairy stormwater treatment facilities
 1234 | as components of the Lake Okeechobee Water Retention/Phosphorus
 1235 | Removal Critical Project. The Corps of Engineers shall have the
 1236 | lead in design and construction of these facilities. Should
 1237 | delays be encountered in the implementation of either of these
 1238 | facilities, the district shall notify the department and
 1239 | recommend corrective actions.

1240 | (II)~~b.~~ The district shall obtain permits and complete
 1241 | construction of two of the isolated wetland restoration projects
 1242 | that are part of the Lake Okeechobee Water Retention/Phosphorus
 1243 | Removal Critical Project. The additional isolated wetland
 1244 | projects included in this critical project shall further reduce
 1245 | phosphorus loading to Lake Okeechobee.

1246 | (III)~~c.~~ The district shall work with the Corps of
 1247 | Engineers to expedite initiation of the design process for the
 1248 | Taylor Creek/Nubbins Slough Reservoir Assisted Stormwater

1249 Treatment Area, a project component of the Comprehensive
 1250 Everglades Restoration Plan. The district shall propose to the
 1251 Corps of Engineers that the district take the lead in the design
 1252 and construction of the Reservoir Assisted Stormwater Treatment
 1253 Area and receive credit towards the local share of the total
 1254 cost of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan.

1255 b.2. Phase II technical plan and construction. ~~By February~~
 1256 ~~1, 2008,~~ The district, in cooperation with the other
 1257 coordinating agencies, shall develop a detailed technical plan
 1258 for Phase II of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction
 1259 Project which provides the basis for the Lake Okeechobee Basin
 1260 Management Action Plan adopted by the department pursuant to s.
 1261 403.067. The detailed technical plan shall include measures for
 1262 the improvement of the quality, quantity, timing, and
 1263 distribution of water in the northern Everglades ecosystem,
 1264 including the Lake Okeechobee watershed and the estuaries, and
 1265 for facilitating the achievement of water quality standards. Use
 1266 of cost-effective biologically based, hybrid wetland/chemical
 1267 and other innovative nutrient control technologies shall be
 1268 incorporated in the plan where appropriate. The detailed
 1269 technical plan shall also include a Process Development and
 1270 Engineering component to finalize the detail and design of Phase
 1271 II projects and identify additional measures needed to increase
 1272 the certainty that the overall objectives for improving water
 1273 quality and quantity can be met. Based on information and
 1274 recommendations from the Process Development and Engineering

1275 component, the Phase II detailed technical plan shall be
 1276 periodically updated. Phase II shall include construction of
 1277 additional facilities in the priority basins identified in sub-
 1278 subparagraph a. subparagraph 1., as well as facilities for other
 1279 basins in the Lake Okeechobee watershed. ~~This detailed technical~~
 1280 ~~plan will require legislative ratification pursuant to paragraph~~
 1281 ~~(i).~~ The technical plan shall:

1282 (I)a. Identify Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction
 1283 Project facilities designed to contribute to achieving all
 1284 applicable total maximum daily loads established pursuant to s.
 1285 403.067 within the Lake Okeechobee watershed.

1286 (II)b. Identify the size and location of all such Lake
 1287 Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project facilities.

1288 (III)c. Provide a construction schedule for all such Lake
 1289 Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project facilities, including
 1290 the sequencing and specific timeframe for construction of each
 1291 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project facility.

1292 (IV)d. Provide a schedule for the acquisition of lands or
 1293 sufficient interests necessary to achieve the construction
 1294 schedule.

1295 (V)e. Provide a detailed schedule of costs associated with
 1296 the construction schedule.

1297 (VI)f. Identify, to the maximum extent practicable,
 1298 impacts on wetlands and state-listed species expected to be
 1299 associated with construction of such facilities, including
 1300 potential alternatives to minimize and mitigate such impacts, as

1301 appropriate.

1302 (VII)~~g.~~ Provide for additional measures, including
 1303 voluntary water storage and quality improvements on private
 1304 land, to increase water storage and reduce excess water levels
 1305 in Lake Okeechobee and to reduce excess discharges to the
 1306 estuaries.

1307 (VIII) ~~The technical plan shall also~~ Develop the
 1308 appropriate water quantity storage goal to achieve the desired
 1309 Lake Okeechobee range of lake levels and inflow volumes to the
 1310 Caloosahatchee and St. Lucie estuaries while meeting the other
 1311 water-related needs of the region, including water supply and
 1312 flood protection.

1313 (IX)~~h.~~ Provide for additional source controls needed to
 1314 enhance performance of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1315 Construction Project facilities. Such additional source controls
 1316 shall be incorporated into the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management
 1317 Action Plan ~~Watershed Phosphorous Control Program~~ pursuant to
 1318 paragraph (b) ~~(e)~~.

1319 c.3. Evaluation.—Within 5 years after the adoption of the
 1320 Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan pursuant to s.
 1321 403.067 and every 5 ~~By January 1, 2004, and every 3~~ years
 1322 thereafter, the department ~~district~~, in cooperation with the
 1323 other coordinating agencies, shall conduct an evaluation of the
 1324 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project and identify any
 1325 further load reductions necessary to achieve compliance with the
 1326 ~~all~~ Lake Okeechobee ~~watershed~~ total maximum daily loads

1327 established pursuant to s. 403.067. ~~Additionally,~~ The district
 1328 shall identify modifications to facilities of the Lake
 1329 Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project as appropriate to meet
 1330 the total maximum daily loads. Modifications to the Lake
 1331 Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project resulting from this
 1332 evaluation shall be incorporated into the Lake Okeechobee Basin
 1333 Management Action Plan and ~~The evaluation shall be included in~~
 1334 the applicable annual progress report submitted pursuant to
 1335 subsection (6).

1336 ~~d.4.~~ Coordination and review.—To ensure the timely
 1337 implementation of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction
 1338 Project, the design of project facilities shall be coordinated
 1339 with the department and other interested parties, including
 1340 affected local governments, to the maximum extent practicable.
 1341 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project facilities shall
 1342 be reviewed and commented upon by the department before ~~prior to~~
 1343 the execution of a construction contract by the district for
 1344 that facility.

1345 2. Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality
 1346 Monitoring Program.—The coordinating agencies shall implement a
 1347 Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring
 1348 Program. Results from the program shall be used by the
 1349 department, in cooperation with the other coordinating agencies,
 1350 to make modifications to the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management
 1351 Action Plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067, as appropriate. The
 1352 program shall:

1353 a. Evaluate all available existing water quality data
 1354 concerning total phosphorus in the Lake Okeechobee watershed,
 1355 develop a water quality baseline to represent existing
 1356 conditions for total phosphorus, monitor long-term ecological
 1357 changes, including water quality for total phosphorus, and
 1358 measure compliance with water quality standards for total
 1359 phosphorus, including any applicable total maximum daily load
 1360 for the Lake Okeechobee watershed as established pursuant to s.
 1361 403.067. Beginning March 1, 2020, and every 5 years thereafter,
 1362 the department shall reevaluate water quality and quantity data
 1363 to ensure that the appropriate projects are being designated and
 1364 incorporated into the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action
 1365 Plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067. The district shall
 1366 implement a total phosphorus monitoring program at appropriate
 1367 structures owned or operated by the district and within the Lake
 1368 Okeechobee watershed.

1369 b. Develop a Lake Okeechobee water quality model that
 1370 reasonably represents the phosphorus dynamics of Lake Okeechobee
 1371 and incorporates an uncertainty analysis associated with model
 1372 predictions.

1373 c. Determine the relative contribution of phosphorus from
 1374 all identifiable sources and all primary and secondary land
 1375 uses.

1376 d. Conduct an assessment of the sources of phosphorus from
 1377 the Upper Kissimmee Chain of Lakes and Lake Istokpoga and their
 1378 relative contribution to the water quality of Lake Okeechobee.

1379 The results of this assessment shall be used by the coordinating
 1380 agencies as part of the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action
 1381 Plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067 to develop interim measures,
 1382 best management practices, or regulations, as applicable.

1383 e. Assess current water management practices within the
 1384 Lake Okeechobee watershed and develop recommendations for
 1385 structural and operational improvements. Such recommendations
 1386 shall balance water supply, flood control, estuarine salinity,
 1387 maintenance of a healthy lake littoral zone, and water quality
 1388 considerations.

1389 f. Evaluate the feasibility of alternative nutrient
 1390 reduction technologies, including sediment traps, canal and
 1391 ditch maintenance, fish production or other aquaculture,
 1392 bioenergy conversion processes, and algal or other biological
 1393 treatment technologies and include any alternative nutrient
 1394 reduction technologies determined to be feasible in the Lake
 1395 Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s.
 1396 403.067.

1397 g. Conduct an assessment of the water volumes and timing
 1398 from the Lake Okeechobee watershed and their relative
 1399 contribution to the water level changes in Lake Okeechobee and
 1400 to the timing and volume of water delivered to the estuaries.

1401 (b) ~~(e)~~ Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan
 1402 ~~Watershed Phosphorus Control Program.~~—The Lake Okeechobee Basin
 1403 Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067 shall be
 1404 the watershed phosphorus control component for Lake Okeechobee.

1405 The Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan shall be
 1406 ~~Program is designed to be~~ a multifaceted approach designed to
 1407 achieve the total maximum daily load ~~reducing phosphorus loads~~
 1408 by improving the management of phosphorus sources within the
 1409 Lake Okeechobee watershed through implementation of regulations
 1410 and best management practices, continued development and
 1411 continued implementation of improved best management practices,
 1412 improvement and restoration of the hydrologic function of
 1413 natural and managed systems, and use ~~utilization~~ of alternative
 1414 technologies for nutrient reduction. As provided in s.
 1415 403.067(7)(a)6., the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action
 1416 Plan must include milestones for implementation and water
 1417 quality improvement, and an associated water quality monitoring
 1418 component sufficient to evaluate whether reasonable progress in
 1419 pollutant load reductions is being achieved over time. An
 1420 assessment of progress toward these milestones shall be
 1421 conducted every 5 years and shall be provided to the Governor,
 1422 the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
 1423 Representatives. Revisions to the plan shall be made, as
 1424 appropriate, as a result of each 5-year review. Revisions to the
 1425 basin management action plan shall be made by the department in
 1426 cooperation with the basin stakeholders. Revisions to best
 1427 management practices or other measures must follow the
 1428 procedures set forth in s. 403.067(7)(c)4. Revised basin
 1429 management action plans must be adopted pursuant to s.
 1430 403.067(7)(a)5. The department shall develop an implementation

1431 schedule establishing 5-year, 10-year, and 15-year measurable
 1432 milestones and targets to achieve the total maximum daily load
 1433 no more than 20 years after adoption of the plan. The initial
 1434 implementation schedule shall be used to provide guidance for
 1435 planning and funding purposes and is exempt from chapter 120.
 1436 Upon the first 5-year review, the implementation schedule shall
 1437 be adopted as part of the plan. If achieving the total maximum
 1438 daily load within 20 years is not practicable, the
 1439 implementation schedule must contain an explanation of the
 1440 constraints that prevent achievement of the total maximum daily
 1441 load within 20 years, an estimate of the time needed to achieve
 1442 the total maximum daily load, and additional 5-year measurable
 1443 milestones, as necessary. The coordinating agencies shall
 1444 develop an interagency agreement pursuant to ss. 373.046 and
 1445 373.406(5) which is consistent with the department taking the
 1446 lead on water quality protection measures through the Lake
 1447 Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s.
 1448 403.067; the district taking the lead on hydrologic improvements
 1449 pursuant to paragraph (a); and the Department of Agriculture and
 1450 Consumer Services taking the lead on agricultural interim
 1451 measures, best management practices, and other measures adopted
 1452 pursuant to s. 403.067. The interagency agreement must specify
 1453 how best management practices for nonagricultural nonpoint
 1454 sources are developed and how all best management practices are
 1455 implemented and verified consistent with s. 403.067 and this
 1456 section and must address measures to be taken by the

1457 coordinating agencies during any best management practice
 1458 reevaluation performed pursuant to subparagraphs 5. and 10. The
 1459 department shall use best professional judgment in making the
 1460 initial determination of best management practice effectiveness.
 1461 The coordinating agencies may develop an intergovernmental
 1462 agreement with local governments to implement nonagricultural
 1463 nonpoint source best management practices within their
 1464 respective geographic boundaries. The coordinating agencies
 1465 shall facilitate the application of federal programs that offer
 1466 opportunities for water quality treatment, including
 1467 preservation, restoration, or creation of wetlands on
 1468 agricultural lands.

1469 1. Agricultural nonpoint source best management practices,
 1470 developed in accordance with s. 403.067 and designed to achieve
 1471 the objectives of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection
 1472 Program as part of a phased approach of management strategies
 1473 within the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan, shall
 1474 be implemented on an expedited basis. ~~The coordinating agencies~~
 1475 ~~shall develop an interagency agreement pursuant to ss. 373.046~~
 1476 ~~and 373.406(5) that assures the development of best management~~
 1477 ~~practices that complement existing regulatory programs and~~
 1478 ~~specifies how those best management practices are implemented~~
 1479 ~~and verified. The interagency agreement shall address measures~~
 1480 ~~to be taken by the coordinating agencies during any best~~
 1481 ~~management practice reevaluation performed pursuant to sub-~~
 1482 ~~paragraph d. The department shall use best professional~~

1483 ~~judgment in making the initial determination of best management~~
 1484 ~~practice effectiveness.~~

1485 2.a. As provided in s. 403.067~~(7)(e)~~, the Department of
 1486 Agriculture and Consumer Services, in consultation with the
 1487 department, the district, and affected parties, shall initiate
 1488 rule development for interim measures, best management
 1489 practices, conservation plans, nutrient management plans, or
 1490 other measures necessary for Lake Okeechobee watershed total
 1491 maximum daily load reduction. The rule shall include thresholds
 1492 for requiring conservation and nutrient management plans and
 1493 criteria for the contents of such plans. Development of
 1494 agricultural nonpoint source best management practices shall
 1495 initially focus on those priority basins listed in sub-
 1496 subparagraph (a)1.a. ~~subparagraph (b)1.~~ The Department of
 1497 Agriculture and Consumer Services, in consultation with the
 1498 department, the district, and affected parties, shall conduct an
 1499 ongoing program for improvement of existing and development of
 1500 new agricultural nonpoint source interim measures and ~~or~~ best
 1501 management practices. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 1502 Services shall adopt for the purpose of adoption of such
 1503 practices by rule. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 1504 Services shall work with the University of Florida ~~Florida's~~
 1505 Institute of Food and Agriculture Sciences to review and, where
 1506 appropriate, develop revised nutrient application rates for all
 1507 agricultural soil amendments in the watershed.

1508 3.b. As provided in s. 403.067, where agricultural

1509 nonpoint source best management practices or interim measures
 1510 have been adopted by rule of the Department of Agriculture and
 1511 Consumer Services, the owner or operator of an agricultural
 1512 nonpoint source addressed by such rule shall either implement
 1513 interim measures or best management practices or demonstrate
 1514 compliance with state water quality standards addressed by the
 1515 Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to
 1516 s. 403.067 ~~the district's WOD program~~ by conducting monitoring
 1517 prescribed by the department or the district. Owners or
 1518 operators of agricultural nonpoint sources who implement interim
 1519 measures or best management practices adopted by rule of the
 1520 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall be subject
 1521 to ~~the provisions of s. 403.067(7). The Department of~~
 1522 ~~Agriculture and Consumer Services, in cooperation with the~~
 1523 ~~department and the district, shall provide technical and~~
 1524 ~~financial assistance for implementation of agricultural best~~
 1525 ~~management practices, subject to the availability of funds.~~
 1526 4.e. The district or department shall conduct monitoring
 1527 at representative sites to verify the effectiveness of
 1528 agricultural nonpoint source best management practices.
 1529 5.d. Where water quality problems are detected for
 1530 agricultural nonpoint sources despite the appropriate
 1531 implementation of adopted best management practices, ~~the~~
 1532 ~~Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, in consultation~~
 1533 ~~with the other coordinating agencies and affected parties, shall~~
 1534 ~~institute~~ a reevaluation of the best management practices shall

1535 be conducted pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(c)4. If the reevaluation
 1536 determines that the best management practices or other measures
 1537 require modification, the rule shall be revised to require
 1538 implementation of the modified practice within a reasonable
 1539 period as specified in the rule and make appropriate changes to
 1540 the rule adopting best management practices.

1541 6.2. As provided in s. 403.067, nonagricultural nonpoint
 1542 source best management practices, developed in accordance with
 1543 s. 403.067 and designed to achieve the objectives of the Lake
 1544 Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program as part of a phased
 1545 approach of management strategies within the Lake Okeechobee
 1546 Basin Management Action Plan, shall be implemented on an
 1547 expedited basis. The department and the district shall develop
 1548 an interagency agreement pursuant to ss. 373.046 and 373.406(5)
 1549 that assures the development of best management practices that
 1550 complement existing regulatory programs and specifies how those
 1551 best management practices are implemented and verified. The
 1552 interagency agreement shall address measures to be taken by the
 1553 department and the district during any best management practice
 1554 reevaluation performed pursuant to sub-subparagraph d.

1555 7.a. The department and the district are directed to work
 1556 with the University of Florida ~~Florida's~~ Institute of Food and
 1557 Agricultural Sciences to develop appropriate nutrient
 1558 application rates for all nonagricultural soil amendments in the
 1559 watershed. As provided in s. 403.067 ~~s. 403.067(7)(e)~~, the
 1560 department, in consultation with the district and affected

1561 parties, shall develop nonagricultural nonpoint source interim
 1562 measures, best management practices, or other measures necessary
 1563 for Lake Okeechobee watershed total maximum daily load
 1564 reduction. Development of nonagricultural nonpoint source best
 1565 management practices shall initially focus on those priority
 1566 basins listed in sub-subparagraph (a)1.a. ~~subparagraph (b)1.~~ The
 1567 department, the district, and affected parties shall conduct an
 1568 ongoing program for improvement of existing and development of
 1569 new interim measures and ~~or~~ best management practices. The
 1570 department or the district shall adopt such practices by rule
 1571 ~~The district shall adopt technology-based standards under the~~
 1572 ~~district's WOD program for nonagricultural nonpoint sources of~~
 1573 ~~phosphorus. Nothing in this sub-subparagraph shall affect the~~
 1574 ~~authority of the department or the district to adopt basin-~~
 1575 ~~specific criteria under this part to prevent harm to the water~~
 1576 ~~resources of the district.~~

1577 8.b. Where nonagricultural nonpoint source best management
 1578 practices or interim measures have been developed by the
 1579 department and adopted by the district, the owner or operator of
 1580 a nonagricultural nonpoint source shall implement interim
 1581 measures or best management practices and be subject to ~~the~~
 1582 ~~provisions of s. 403.067(7).~~ ~~The department and district shall~~
 1583 ~~provide technical and financial assistance for implementation of~~
 1584 ~~nonagricultural nonpoint source best management practices,~~
 1585 ~~subject to the availability of funds.~~

1586 9.e. As provided in s. 403.067, the district or the

1587 department shall conduct monitoring at representative sites to
 1588 verify the effectiveness of nonagricultural nonpoint source best
 1589 management practices.

1590 10.d. Where water quality problems are detected for
 1591 nonagricultural nonpoint sources despite the appropriate
 1592 implementation of adopted best management practices, ~~the~~
 1593 ~~department and the district shall institute~~ a reevaluation of
 1594 the best management practices shall be conducted pursuant to s.
 1595 403.067(7)(c)4. If the reevaluation determines that the best
 1596 management practices or other measures require modification, the
 1597 rule shall be revised to require implementation of the modified
 1598 practice within a reasonable time period as specified in the
 1599 rule.

1600 11.3. ~~The provisions of Subparagraphs 1. and 2. and 7. do~~
 1601 ~~may~~ not preclude the department or the district from requiring
 1602 compliance with water quality standards or with current best
 1603 management practices requirements set forth in any applicable
 1604 regulatory program authorized by law for the purpose of
 1605 protecting water quality. ~~Additionally,~~ Subparagraphs ~~1. and 2.~~
 1606 and 7. are applicable only to the extent that they do not
 1607 conflict with any rules adopted by the department that are
 1608 necessary to maintain a federally delegated or approved program.

1609 12. The program of agricultural best management practices
 1610 set forth in the Everglades Program of the district meets the
 1611 requirements of this paragraph and s. 403.067(7) for the Lake
 1612 Okeechobee watershed. An entity in compliance with the best

1613 management practices set forth in the Everglades Program of the
 1614 district may elect to use that permit in lieu of the
 1615 requirements of this paragraph. The provisions of subparagraph
 1616 5. apply to this subparagraph. This subparagraph does not alter
 1617 any requirement of s. 373.4592.

1618 13. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services,
 1619 in cooperation with the department and the district, shall
 1620 provide technical and financial assistance for implementation of
 1621 agricultural best management practices, subject to the
 1622 availability of funds. The department and district shall provide
 1623 technical and financial assistance for implementation of
 1624 nonagricultural nonpoint source best management practices,
 1625 subject to the availability of funds.

1626 14.4. Projects that reduce the phosphorus load originating
 1627 from domestic wastewater systems within the Lake Okeechobee
 1628 watershed shall be given funding priority in the department's
 1629 revolving loan program under s. 403.1835. The department shall
 1630 coordinate and provide assistance to those local governments
 1631 seeking financial assistance for such priority projects.

1632 15.5. Projects that make use of private lands, or lands
 1633 held in trust for Indian tribes, to reduce nutrient loadings or
 1634 concentrations within a basin by one or more of the following
 1635 methods: restoring the natural hydrology of the basin, restoring
 1636 wildlife habitat or impacted wetlands, reducing peak flows after
 1637 storm events, increasing aquifer recharge, or protecting range
 1638 and timberland from conversion to development, are eligible for

1639 grants available under this section from the coordinating
 1640 agencies. For projects of otherwise equal priority, special
 1641 funding priority will be given to those projects that make best
 1642 use of the methods outlined above that involve public-private
 1643 partnerships or that obtain federal match money. Preference
 1644 ranking above the special funding priority will be given to
 1645 projects located in a rural area of opportunity designated by
 1646 the Governor. Grant applications may be submitted by any person
 1647 or tribal entity, and eligible projects may include, but are not
 1648 limited to, the purchase of conservation and flowage easements,
 1649 hydrologic restoration of wetlands, creating treatment wetlands,
 1650 development of a management plan for natural resources, and
 1651 financial support to implement a management plan.

1652 ~~16.6.a.~~ The department shall require all entities
 1653 disposing of domestic wastewater biosolids ~~residuals~~ within the
 1654 Lake Okeechobee watershed and the remaining areas of Okeechobee,
 1655 Glades, and Hendry Counties to develop and submit to the
 1656 department an agricultural use plan that limits applications
 1657 based upon phosphorus loading consistent with the Lake
 1658 Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s.
 1659 403.067. ~~By July 1, 2005, phosphorus concentrations originating~~
 1660 ~~from these application sites may not exceed the limits~~
 1661 ~~established in the district's WOD program. After December 31,~~
 1662 ~~2007,~~ The department may not authorize the disposal of domestic
 1663 wastewater biosolids ~~residuals~~ within the Lake Okeechobee
 1664 watershed unless the applicant can affirmatively demonstrate

1665 that the phosphorus in the biosolids ~~residuals~~ will not add to
 1666 phosphorus loadings in Lake Okeechobee or its tributaries. This
 1667 demonstration shall be based on achieving a net balance between
 1668 phosphorus imports relative to exports on the permitted
 1669 application site. Exports shall include only phosphorus removed
 1670 from the Lake Okeechobee watershed through products generated on
 1671 the permitted application site. This prohibition does not apply
 1672 to Class AA biosolids ~~residuals~~ that are marketed and
 1673 distributed as fertilizer products in accordance with department
 1674 rule.

1675 ~~17.b.~~ Private and government-owned utilities within
 1676 Monroe, Miami-Dade, Broward, Palm Beach, Martin, St. Lucie,
 1677 Indian River, Okeechobee, Highlands, Hendry, and Glades Counties
 1678 that dispose of wastewater biosolids ~~residual~~ sludge from
 1679 utility operations and septic removal by land spreading in the
 1680 Lake Okeechobee watershed may use a line item on local sewer
 1681 rates to cover wastewater biosolids ~~residual~~ treatment and
 1682 disposal if such disposal and treatment is done by approved
 1683 alternative treatment methodology at a facility located within
 1684 the areas designated by the Governor as rural areas of
 1685 opportunity pursuant to s. 288.0656. This additional line item
 1686 is an environmental protection disposal fee above the present
 1687 sewer rate and may not be considered a part of the present sewer
 1688 rate to customers, notwithstanding provisions to the contrary in
 1689 chapter 367. The fee shall be established by the county
 1690 commission or its designated assignee in the county in which the

1691 alternative method treatment facility is located. The fee shall
 1692 be calculated to be no higher than that necessary to recover the
 1693 facility's prudent cost of providing the service. Upon request
 1694 by an affected county commission, the Florida Public Service
 1695 Commission will provide assistance in establishing the fee.
 1696 Further, for utilities and utility authorities that use the
 1697 additional line item environmental protection disposal fee, such
 1698 fee may not be considered a rate increase under the rules of the
 1699 Public Service Commission and shall be exempt from such rules.
 1700 Utilities using ~~the provisions of~~ this section may immediately
 1701 include in their sewer invoicing the new environmental
 1702 protection disposal fee. Proceeds from this environmental
 1703 protection disposal fee shall be used for treatment and disposal
 1704 of wastewater biosolids ~~residuals~~, including any treatment
 1705 technology that helps reduce the volume of biosolids ~~residuals~~
 1706 that require final disposal, but such proceeds may not be used
 1707 for transportation or shipment costs for disposal or any costs
 1708 relating to the land application of biosolids ~~residuals~~ in the
 1709 Lake Okeechobee watershed.

1710 18.e. No less frequently than once every 3 years, the
 1711 Florida Public Service Commission or the county commission
 1712 through the services of an independent auditor shall perform a
 1713 financial audit of all facilities receiving compensation from an
 1714 environmental protection disposal fee. The Florida Public
 1715 Service Commission or the county commission through the services
 1716 of an independent auditor shall also perform an audit of the

1717 methodology used in establishing the environmental protection
 1718 disposal fee. The Florida Public Service Commission or the
 1719 county commission shall, within 120 days after completion of an
 1720 audit, file the audit report with the President of the Senate
 1721 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives and shall
 1722 provide copies to the county commissions of the counties set
 1723 forth in subparagraph 17. ~~sub-subparagraph b.~~ The books and
 1724 records of any facilities receiving compensation from an
 1725 environmental protection disposal fee shall be open to the
 1726 Florida Public Service Commission and the Auditor General for
 1727 review upon request.

1728 19.7. The Department of Health shall require all entities
 1729 disposing of septage within the Lake Okeechobee watershed to
 1730 develop and submit to that agency an agricultural use plan that
 1731 limits applications based upon phosphorus loading consistent
 1732 with the Lake Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted
 1733 pursuant to s. 403.067. ~~By July 1, 2005, phosphorus~~
 1734 ~~concentrations originating from these application sites may not~~
 1735 ~~exceed the limits established in the district's WOD program.~~

1736 20.8. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 1737 shall initiate rulemaking requiring entities within the Lake
 1738 Okeechobee watershed which land-apply animal manure to develop
 1739 resource management system level conservation plans, according
 1740 to United States Department of Agriculture criteria, which limit
 1741 such application. Such rules must ~~may~~ include criteria and
 1742 thresholds for the requirement to develop a conservation or

1743 nutrient management plan, requirements for plan approval, site
 1744 inspection requirements, and recordkeeping requirements.

1745 21. The district shall revise chapter 40E-61, Florida
 1746 Administrative Code, to be consistent with this section and s.
 1747 403.067; provide for a monitoring program for nonpoint source
 1748 dischargers required to monitor water quality by s. 403.067; and
 1749 provide for the results of such monitoring to be reported to the
 1750 coordinating agencies.

1751 ~~9. The district, the department, or the Department of~~
 1752 ~~Agriculture and Consumer Services, as appropriate, shall~~
 1753 ~~implement those alternative nutrient reduction technologies~~
 1754 ~~determined to be feasible pursuant to subparagraph (d) 6.~~

1755 ~~(d) Lake Okeechobee Watershed Research and Water Quality~~
 1756 ~~Monitoring Program. The district, in cooperation with the other~~
 1757 ~~coordinating agencies, shall establish a Lake Okeechobee~~
 1758 ~~Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring Program that~~
 1759 ~~builds upon the district's existing Lake Okeechobee research~~
 1760 ~~program. The program shall:~~

1761 ~~1. Evaluate all available existing water quality data~~
 1762 ~~concerning total phosphorus in the Lake Okeechobee watershed,~~
 1763 ~~develop a water quality baseline to represent existing~~
 1764 ~~conditions for total phosphorus, monitor long term ecological~~
 1765 ~~changes, including water quality for total phosphorus, and~~
 1766 ~~measure compliance with water quality standards for total~~
 1767 ~~phosphorus, including any applicable total maximum daily load~~
 1768 ~~for the Lake Okeechobee watershed as established pursuant to s.~~

1769 ~~403.067. Every 3 years, the district shall reevaluate water~~
 1770 ~~quality and quantity data to ensure that the appropriate~~
 1771 ~~projects are being designated and implemented to meet the water~~
 1772 ~~quality and storage goals of the plan. The district shall also~~
 1773 ~~implement a total phosphorus monitoring program at appropriate~~
 1774 ~~structures owned or operated by the South Florida Water~~
 1775 ~~Management District and within the Lake Okeechobee watershed.~~

1776 ~~2. Develop a Lake Okeechobee water quality model that~~
 1777 ~~reasonably represents phosphorus dynamics of the lake and~~
 1778 ~~incorporates an uncertainty analysis associated with model~~
 1779 ~~predictions.~~

1780 ~~3. Determine the relative contribution of phosphorus from~~
 1781 ~~all identifiable sources and all primary and secondary land~~
 1782 ~~uses.~~

1783 ~~4. Conduct an assessment of the sources of phosphorus from~~
 1784 ~~the Upper Kissimmee Chain of Lakes and Lake Istokpoga, and their~~
 1785 ~~relative contribution to the water quality of Lake Okeechobee.~~
 1786 ~~The results of this assessment shall be used by the coordinating~~
 1787 ~~agencies to develop interim measures, best management practices,~~
 1788 ~~or regulation, as applicable.~~

1789 ~~5. Assess current water management practices within the~~
 1790 ~~Lake Okeechobee watershed and develop recommendations for~~
 1791 ~~structural and operational improvements. Such recommendations~~
 1792 ~~shall balance water supply, flood control, estuarine salinity,~~
 1793 ~~maintenance of a healthy lake littoral zone, and water quality~~
 1794 ~~considerations.~~

1795 ~~6. Evaluate the feasibility of alternative nutrient~~
 1796 ~~reduction technologies, including sediment traps, canal and~~
 1797 ~~ditch maintenance, fish production or other aquaculture,~~
 1798 ~~bioenergy conversion processes, and algal or other biological~~
 1799 ~~treatment technologies.~~

1800 ~~7. Conduct an assessment of the water volumes and timing~~
 1801 ~~from the Lake Okeechobee watershed and their relative~~
 1802 ~~contribution to the water level changes in Lake Okeechobee and~~
 1803 ~~to the timing and volume of water delivered to the estuaries.~~

1804 ~~(c)(e)~~ Lake Okeechobee Exotic Species Control Program.—The
 1805 coordinating agencies shall identify the exotic species that
 1806 threaten the native flora and fauna within the Lake Okeechobee
 1807 watershed and develop and implement measures to protect the
 1808 native flora and fauna.

1809 ~~(d)(f)~~ Lake Okeechobee Internal Phosphorus Management
 1810 Program.—The district, in cooperation with the other
 1811 coordinating agencies and interested parties, shall evaluate the
 1812 feasibility of ~~complete a~~ Lake Okeechobee internal phosphorus
 1813 load removal projects ~~feasibility study~~. The evaluation
 1814 ~~feasibility study~~ shall be based on technical feasibility, as
 1815 well as economic considerations, and shall consider ~~address~~ all
 1816 reasonable methods of phosphorus removal. If projects ~~methods~~
 1817 are found to be feasible, the district shall immediately pursue
 1818 the design, funding, and permitting for implementing such
 1819 projects ~~methods~~.

1820 ~~(e)(g)~~ Lake Okeechobee Watershed Protection Program Plan

1821 implementation.—The coordinating agencies shall be jointly
 1822 responsible for implementing the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 1823 Protection Program Plan, consistent with the statutory authority
 1824 and responsibility of each agency. Annual funding priorities
 1825 shall be jointly established, and the highest priority shall be
 1826 assigned to programs and projects that address sources that have
 1827 the highest relative contribution to loading and the greatest
 1828 potential for reductions needed to meet the total maximum daily
 1829 loads. In determining funding priorities, the coordinating
 1830 agencies shall also consider the need for regulatory compliance,
 1831 the extent to which the program or project is ready to proceed,
 1832 and the availability of federal matching funds or other nonstate
 1833 funding, including public-private partnerships. Federal and
 1834 other nonstate funding shall be maximized to the greatest extent
 1835 practicable.

1836 (f)~~(h)~~ Priorities and implementation schedules.—The
 1837 coordinating agencies are authorized and directed to establish
 1838 priorities and implementation schedules for the achievement of
 1839 total maximum daily loads, compliance with the requirements of
 1840 s. 403.067, and compliance with applicable water quality
 1841 standards within the waters and watersheds subject to this
 1842 section.

1843 ~~(i) Legislative ratification. The coordinating agencies~~
 1844 ~~shall submit the Phase II technical plan developed pursuant to~~
 1845 ~~paragraph (b) to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of~~
 1846 ~~the House of Representatives prior to the 2008 legislative~~

1847 ~~session for review. If the Legislature takes no action on the~~
 1848 ~~plan during the 2008 legislative session, the plan is deemed~~
 1849 ~~approved and may be implemented.~~

1850 (4) CALOOSAHATCHEE RIVER WATERSHED PROTECTION PROGRAM AND
 1851 ST. LUCIE RIVER WATERSHED PROTECTION PROGRAM.—A protection
 1852 program shall be developed and implemented as specified in this
 1853 subsection. ~~In order~~ To protect and restore surface water
 1854 resources, the program shall address the reduction of pollutant
 1855 loadings, restoration of natural hydrology, and compliance with
 1856 applicable state water quality standards. The program shall be
 1857 achieved through a phased program of implementation. In
 1858 addition, pollutant load reductions based upon adopted total
 1859 maximum daily loads established in accordance with s. 403.067
 1860 shall serve as a program objective. In the development and
 1861 administration of the program, the coordinating agencies shall
 1862 maximize opportunities provided by federal and local government
 1863 cost-sharing programs and opportunities for partnerships with
 1864 the private sector and local government. The program plan shall
 1865 include a goal for salinity envelopes and freshwater inflow
 1866 targets for the estuaries based upon existing research and
 1867 documentation. The goal may be revised as new information is
 1868 available. This goal shall seek to reduce the frequency and
 1869 duration of undesirable salinity ranges while meeting the other
 1870 water-related needs of the region, including water supply and
 1871 flood protection, while recognizing the extent to which water
 1872 inflows are within the control and jurisdiction of the district.

1873 (a) Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Plan. ~~No~~
 1874 ~~later than January 1, 2009,~~ The district, in cooperation with
 1875 the other coordinating agencies, Lee County, and affected
 1876 counties and municipalities, shall complete a River Watershed
 1877 Protection Plan in accordance with this subsection. The
 1878 Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection Plan shall identify
 1879 the geographic extent of the watershed, be coordinated as needed
 1880 with the plans developed pursuant to paragraph (3)(a) and
 1881 paragraph (c) ~~(b)~~ of this subsection, and ~~contain an~~
 1882 ~~implementation schedule for pollutant load reductions consistent~~
 1883 ~~with any adopted total maximum daily loads and compliance with~~
 1884 ~~applicable state water quality standards.~~ The plan shall include
 1885 the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Construction Project and the
 1886 Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water Quality
 1887 Monitoring Program.+

1888 1. Caloosahatchee River Watershed Construction Project.—To
 1889 improve the hydrology, water quality, and aquatic habitats
 1890 within the watershed, the district shall, no later than January
 1891 1, 2012, plan, design, and construct the initial phase of the
 1892 Watershed Construction Project. In doing so, the district shall:

1893 a. Develop and designate the facilities to be constructed
 1894 to achieve stated goals and objectives of the Caloosahatchee
 1895 River Watershed Protection Plan.

1896 b. Conduct scientific studies that are necessary to
 1897 support the design of the Caloosahatchee River Watershed
 1898 Construction Project facilities.

1899 c. Identify the size and location of all such facilities.
 1900 d. Provide a construction schedule for all such
 1901 facilities, including the sequencing and specific timeframe for
 1902 construction of each facility.

1903 e. Provide a schedule for the acquisition of lands or
 1904 sufficient interests necessary to achieve the construction
 1905 schedule.

1906 f. Provide a schedule of costs and benefits associated
 1907 with each construction project and identify funding sources.

1908 g. To ensure timely implementation, coordinate the design,
 1909 scheduling, and sequencing of project facilities with the
 1910 coordinating agencies, Lee County, other affected counties and
 1911 municipalities, and other affected parties.

1912 2. Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water
 1913 Quality Monitoring Program.—The district, in cooperation with
 1914 the other coordinating agencies and local governments, shall
 1915 implement a Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water
 1916 Quality Monitoring Program that builds upon the district's
 1917 existing research program and that is sufficient to carry out,
 1918 comply with, or assess the plans, programs, and other
 1919 responsibilities created by this subsection. The program shall
 1920 also conduct an assessment of the water volumes and timing from
 1921 Lake Okeechobee and the Caloosahatchee River watershed and their
 1922 relative contributions to the timing and volume of water
 1923 delivered to the estuary.

1924 (b)2. Caloosahatchee River Watershed Basin Management

1925 | Action Plans ~~Pollutant Control Program~~.—The basin management
 1926 | action plans adopted pursuant to s. 403.067 for the
 1927 | Caloosahatchee River watershed shall be the Caloosahatchee River
 1928 | Watershed Pollutant Control Program. The plans shall be ~~is~~
 1929 | designed to be a multifaceted approach to reducing pollutant
 1930 | loads by improving the management of pollutant sources within
 1931 | the Caloosahatchee River watershed through implementation of
 1932 | regulations and best management practices, development and
 1933 | implementation of improved best management practices,
 1934 | improvement and restoration of the hydrologic function of
 1935 | natural and managed systems, and utilization of alternative
 1936 | technologies for pollutant reduction, such as cost-effective
 1937 | biologically based, hybrid wetland/chemical and other innovative
 1938 | nutrient control technologies. As provided in s.
 1939 | 403.067(7)(a)6., the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Basin
 1940 | Management Action Plans must include milestones for
 1941 | implementation and water quality improvement, and an associated
 1942 | water quality monitoring component sufficient to evaluate
 1943 | whether reasonable progress in pollutant load reductions is
 1944 | being achieved over time. An assessment of progress toward these
 1945 | milestones shall be conducted every 5 years and shall be
 1946 | provided to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
 1947 | Speaker of the House of Representatives. Revisions to the plans
 1948 | shall be made, as appropriate, as a result of each 5-year
 1949 | review. Revisions to the basin management action plans shall be
 1950 | made by the department in cooperation with the basin

1951 | stakeholders. Revisions to best management practices or other
 1952 | measures must follow the procedures set forth in s.
 1953 | 403.067(7)(c)4. Revised basin management action plans must be
 1954 | adopted pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(a)5. The department shall
 1955 | develop an implementation schedule establishing 5-year, 10-year,
 1956 | and 15-year measurable milestones and targets to achieve the
 1957 | total maximum daily load no more than 20 years after adoption of
 1958 | the plan. The initial implementation schedule shall be used to
 1959 | provide guidance for planning and funding purposes and is exempt
 1960 | from chapter 120. Upon the first 5-year review, the
 1961 | implementation schedule shall be adopted as part of the plans.
 1962 | If achieving the total maximum daily load within 20 years is not
 1963 | practicable, the implementation schedule must contain an
 1964 | explanation of the constraints that prevent achievement of the
 1965 | total maximum daily load within 20 years, an estimate of the
 1966 | time needed to achieve the total maximum daily load, and
 1967 | additional 5-year measurable milestones, as necessary. The
 1968 | coordinating agencies shall facilitate the use ~~utilization~~ of
 1969 | federal programs that offer opportunities for water quality
 1970 | treatment, including preservation, restoration, or creation of
 1971 | wetlands on agricultural lands.

1972 | 1.a. Nonpoint source best management practices consistent
 1973 | with s. 403.067 ~~paragraph (3)(c)~~, designed to achieve the
 1974 | objectives of the Caloosahatchee River Watershed Protection
 1975 | Program, shall be implemented on an expedited basis. The
 1976 | coordinating agencies may develop an intergovernmental agreement

1977 with local governments to implement the nonagricultural,
 1978 nonpoint-source best management practices within their
 1979 respective geographic boundaries.

1980 2.b. This subsection does not preclude the department or
 1981 the district from requiring compliance with water quality
 1982 standards, adopted total maximum daily loads, or current best
 1983 management practices requirements set forth in any applicable
 1984 regulatory program authorized by law for the purpose of
 1985 protecting water quality. This subsection applies only to the
 1986 extent that it does not conflict with any rules adopted by the
 1987 department or district which are necessary to maintain a
 1988 federally delegated or approved program.

1989 3.e. Projects that make use of private lands, or lands
 1990 held in trust for Indian tribes, to reduce pollutant loadings or
 1991 concentrations within a basin, or that reduce the volume of
 1992 harmful discharges by one or more of the following methods:
 1993 restoring the natural hydrology of the basin, restoring wildlife
 1994 habitat or impacted wetlands, reducing peak flows after storm
 1995 events, or increasing aquifer recharge, are eligible for grants
 1996 available under this section from the coordinating agencies.

1997 4.d. The Caloosahatchee River Watershed Basin Management
 1998 Action Plans ~~Pollutant Control Program~~ shall require assessment
 1999 of current water management practices within the watershed and
 2000 shall require development of recommendations for structural,
 2001 nonstructural, and operational improvements. Such
 2002 recommendations shall consider and balance water supply, flood

2003 control, estuarine salinity, aquatic habitat, and water quality
 2004 considerations.

2005 5.e. ~~After December 31, 2007,~~ The department may not
 2006 authorize the disposal of domestic wastewater biosolids
 2007 ~~residuals~~ within the Caloosahatchee River watershed unless the
 2008 applicant can affirmatively demonstrate that the nutrients in
 2009 the biosolids ~~residuals~~ will not add to nutrient loadings in the
 2010 watershed. This demonstration shall be based on achieving a net
 2011 balance between nutrient imports relative to exports on the
 2012 permitted application site. Exports shall include only nutrients
 2013 removed from the watershed through products generated on the
 2014 permitted application site. This prohibition does not apply to
 2015 Class AA biosolids ~~residuals~~ that are marketed and distributed
 2016 as fertilizer products in accordance with department rule.

2017 6.f. The Department of Health shall require all entities
 2018 disposing of septage within the Caloosahatchee River watershed
 2019 to develop and submit to that agency an agricultural use plan
 2020 that limits applications based upon nutrient loading consistent
 2021 with any basin management action plan adopted pursuant to s.
 2022 403.067. ~~By July 1, 2008, nutrient concentrations originating~~
 2023 ~~from these application sites may not exceed the limits~~
 2024 ~~established in the district's WOD program.~~

2025 7.g. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 2026 shall require ~~initiate rulemaking requiring~~ entities within the
 2027 Caloosahatchee River watershed which land-apply animal manure to
 2028 develop a resource management system level conservation plan,

2029 according to United States Department of Agriculture criteria,
 2030 which limit such application. Such rules shall ~~may~~ include
 2031 criteria and thresholds for the requirement to develop a
 2032 conservation or nutrient management plan, requirements for plan
 2033 approval, site inspection requirements, and recordkeeping
 2034 requirements.

2035 8. The district shall initiate rulemaking to provide for a
 2036 monitoring program for nonpoint source dischargers required to
 2037 monitor water quality pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(b)2.g. or s.
 2038 403.067(7)(c)3. The results of such monitoring must be reported
 2039 to the coordinating agencies.

2040 ~~3. Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water~~
 2041 ~~Quality Monitoring Program. The district, in cooperation with~~
 2042 ~~the other coordinating agencies and local governments, shall~~
 2043 ~~establish a Caloosahatchee River Watershed Research and Water~~
 2044 ~~Quality Monitoring Program that builds upon the district's~~
 2045 ~~existing research program and that is sufficient to carry out,~~
 2046 ~~comply with, or assess the plans, programs, and other~~
 2047 ~~responsibilities created by this subsection. The program shall~~
 2048 ~~also conduct an assessment of the water volumes and timing from~~
 2049 ~~the Lake Okeechobee and Caloosahatchee River watersheds and~~
 2050 ~~their relative contributions to the timing and volume of water~~
 2051 ~~delivered to the estuary.~~

2052 ~~(c)(b)~~ St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Plan. No later
 2053 ~~than January 1, 2009,~~ The district, in cooperation with the
 2054 other coordinating agencies, Martin County, and affected

2055 counties and municipalities shall complete a plan in accordance
 2056 with this subsection. The St. Lucie River Watershed Protection
 2057 Plan shall identify the geographic extent of the watershed, be
 2058 coordinated as needed with the plans developed pursuant to
 2059 paragraph (3)(a) and paragraph (a) of this subsection, and
 2060 ~~contain an implementation schedule for pollutant load reductions~~
 2061 ~~consistent with any adopted total maximum daily loads and~~
 2062 ~~compliance with applicable state water quality standards. The~~
 2063 ~~plan shall~~ include the St. Lucie River Watershed Construction
 2064 Project and St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality
 2065 Monitoring Program.+

- 2066 1. St. Lucie River Watershed Construction Project.—To
 2067 improve the hydrology, water quality, and aquatic habitats
 2068 within the watershed, the district shall, no later than January
 2069 1, 2012, plan, design, and construct the initial phase of the
 2070 Watershed Construction Project. In doing so, the district shall:
- 2071 a. Develop and designate the facilities to be constructed
 2072 to achieve stated goals and objectives of the St. Lucie River
 2073 Watershed Protection Plan.
 - 2074 b. Identify the size and location of all such facilities.
 - 2075 c. Provide a construction schedule for all such
 2076 facilities, including the sequencing and specific timeframe for
 2077 construction of each facility.
 - 2078 d. Provide a schedule for the acquisition of lands or
 2079 sufficient interests necessary to achieve the construction
 2080 schedule.

2081 e. Provide a schedule of costs and benefits associated
 2082 with each construction project and identify funding sources.

2083 f. To ensure timely implementation, coordinate the design,
 2084 scheduling, and sequencing of project facilities with the
 2085 coordinating agencies, Martin County, St. Lucie County, other
 2086 interested parties, and other affected local governments.

2087 2. St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality
 2088 Monitoring Program.—The district, in cooperation with the other
 2089 coordinating agencies and local governments, shall establish a
 2090 St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring
 2091 Program that builds upon the district's existing research
 2092 program and that is sufficient to carry out, comply with, or
 2093 assess the plans, programs, and other responsibilities created
 2094 by this subsection. The district shall also conduct an
 2095 assessment of the water volumes and timing from Lake Okeechobee
 2096 and the St. Lucie River watershed and their relative
 2097 contributions to the timing and volume of water delivered to the
 2098 estuary.

2099 (d)2. St. Lucie River Watershed Basin Management Action
 2100 Plan ~~Pollutant Control Program~~.—The basin management action plan
 2101 for the St. Lucie River watershed adopted pursuant to s. 403.067
 2102 shall be the St. Lucie River Watershed Pollutant Control Program
 2103 and shall be ~~is~~ designed to be a multifaceted approach to
 2104 reducing pollutant loads by improving the management of
 2105 pollutant sources within the St. Lucie River watershed through
 2106 implementation of regulations and best management practices,

2107 development and implementation of improved best management
 2108 practices, improvement and restoration of the hydrologic
 2109 function of natural and managed systems, and ~~use~~ utilization of
 2110 alternative technologies for pollutant reduction, such as cost-
 2111 effective biologically based, hybrid wetland/chemical and other
 2112 innovative nutrient control technologies. As provided in s.
 2113 403.067(7)(a)6., the St. Lucie River Watershed Basin Management
 2114 Action Plan must include milestones for implementation and water
 2115 quality improvement, and an associated water quality monitoring
 2116 component sufficient to evaluate whether reasonable progress in
 2117 pollutant load reductions is being achieved over time. An
 2118 assessment of progress toward these milestones shall be
 2119 conducted every 5 years and shall be provided to the Governor,
 2120 the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
 2121 Representatives. Revisions to the plan shall be made, as
 2122 appropriate, as a result of each 5-year review. Revisions to the
 2123 basin management action plan shall be made by the department in
 2124 cooperation with the basin stakeholders. Revisions to best
 2125 management practices or other measures must follow the
 2126 procedures set forth in s. 403.067(7)(c)4. Revised basin
 2127 management action plans must be adopted pursuant to s.
 2128 403.067(7)(a)5. The department shall develop an implementation
 2129 schedule establishing 5-year, 10-year, and 15-year measurable
 2130 milestones and targets to achieve the total maximum daily load
 2131 no more than 20 years after adoption of the plan. The initial
 2132 implementation schedule shall be used to provide guidance for

2133 planning and funding purposes and is exempt from chapter 120.
 2134 Upon the first 5-year review, the implementation schedule shall
 2135 be adopted as part of the plan. If achieving the total maximum
 2136 daily load within 20 years is not practicable, the
 2137 implementation schedule must contain an explanation of the
 2138 constraints that prevent achievement of the total maximum daily
 2139 load within 20 years, an estimate of the time needed to achieve
 2140 the total maximum daily load, and additional 5-year measurable
 2141 milestones, as necessary. The coordinating agencies shall
 2142 facilitate the use ~~utilization~~ of federal programs that offer
 2143 opportunities for water quality treatment, including
 2144 preservation, restoration, or creation of wetlands on
 2145 agricultural lands.

2146 1.a. Nonpoint source best management practices consistent
 2147 with s. 403.067 ~~paragraph (3)(c)~~, designed to achieve the
 2148 objectives of the St. Lucie River Watershed Protection Program,
 2149 shall be implemented on an expedited basis. The coordinating
 2150 agencies may develop an intergovernmental agreement with local
 2151 governments to implement the nonagricultural nonpoint source
 2152 best management practices within their respective geographic
 2153 boundaries.

2154 2.b. This subsection does not preclude the department or
 2155 the district from requiring compliance with water quality
 2156 standards, adopted total maximum daily loads, or current best
 2157 management practices requirements set forth in any applicable
 2158 regulatory program authorized by law for the purpose of

2159 | protecting water quality. This subsection applies only to the
 2160 | extent that it does not conflict with any rules adopted by the
 2161 | department or district which are necessary to maintain a
 2162 | federally delegated or approved program.

2163 | 3.e. Projects that make use of private lands, or lands
 2164 | held in trust for Indian tribes, to reduce pollutant loadings or
 2165 | concentrations within a basin, or that reduce the volume of
 2166 | harmful discharges by one or more of the following methods:
 2167 | restoring the natural hydrology of the basin, restoring wildlife
 2168 | habitat or impacted wetlands, reducing peak flows after storm
 2169 | events, or increasing aquifer recharge, are eligible for grants
 2170 | available under this section from the coordinating agencies.

2171 | 4.d. The St. Lucie River Watershed Basin Management Action
 2172 | Plan ~~Pollutant Control Program~~ shall require assessment of
 2173 | current water management practices within the watershed and
 2174 | shall require development of recommendations for structural,
 2175 | nonstructural, and operational improvements. Such
 2176 | recommendations shall consider and balance water supply, flood
 2177 | control, estuarine salinity, aquatic habitat, and water quality
 2178 | considerations.

2179 | 5.e. ~~After December 31, 2007,~~ The department may not
 2180 | authorize the disposal of domestic wastewater biosolids
 2181 | ~~residuals~~ within the St. Lucie River watershed unless the
 2182 | applicant can affirmatively demonstrate that the nutrients in
 2183 | the biosolids ~~residuals~~ will not add to nutrient loadings in the
 2184 | watershed. This demonstration shall be based on achieving a net

2185 | balance between nutrient imports relative to exports on the
 2186 | permitted application site. Exports shall include only nutrients
 2187 | removed from the St. Lucie River watershed through products
 2188 | generated on the permitted application site. This prohibition
 2189 | does not apply to Class AA biosolids ~~residuals~~ that are marketed
 2190 | and distributed as fertilizer products in accordance with
 2191 | department rule.

2192 | ~~6.f.~~ The Department of Health shall require all entities
 2193 | disposing of septage within the St. Lucie River watershed to
 2194 | develop and submit to that agency an agricultural use plan that
 2195 | limits applications based upon nutrient loading consistent with
 2196 | any basin management action plan adopted pursuant to s. 403.067.
 2197 | ~~By July 1, 2008, nutrient concentrations originating from these~~
 2198 | ~~application sites may not exceed the limits established in the~~
 2199 | ~~district's WOD program.~~

2200 | ~~7.g.~~ The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 2201 | shall initiate rulemaking requiring entities within the St.
 2202 | Lucie River watershed which land-apply animal manure to develop
 2203 | a resource management system level conservation plan, according
 2204 | to United States Department of Agriculture criteria, which limit
 2205 | such application. Such rules shall ~~may~~ include criteria and
 2206 | thresholds for the requirement to develop a conservation or
 2207 | nutrient management plan, requirements for plan approval, site
 2208 | inspection requirements, and recordkeeping requirements.

2209 | 8. The district shall initiate rulemaking to provide for a
 2210 | monitoring program for nonpoint source dischargers required to

2211 | monitor water quality pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(b)2.g. or s.
 2212 | 403.067(7)(c)3. The results of such monitoring must be reported
 2213 | to the coordinating agencies.

2214 | ~~3. St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality~~
 2215 | ~~Monitoring Program. The district, in cooperation with the other~~
 2216 | ~~coordinating agencies and local governments, shall establish a~~
 2217 | ~~St. Lucie River Watershed Research and Water Quality Monitoring~~
 2218 | ~~Program that builds upon the district's existing research~~
 2219 | ~~program and that is sufficient to carry out, comply with, or~~
 2220 | ~~assess the plans, programs, and other responsibilities created~~
 2221 | ~~by this subsection. The program shall also conduct an assessment~~
 2222 | ~~of the water volumes and timing from the Lake Okeechobee and St.~~
 2223 | ~~Lucie River watersheds and their relative contributions to the~~
 2224 | ~~timing and volume of water delivered to the estuary.~~

2225 | (e) ~~(e)~~ River Watershed Protection Plan implementation.—The
 2226 | coordinating agencies shall be jointly responsible for
 2227 | implementing the River Watershed Protection Plans, consistent
 2228 | with the statutory authority and responsibility of each agency.
 2229 | Annual funding priorities shall be jointly established, and the
 2230 | highest priority shall be assigned to programs and projects that
 2231 | have the greatest potential for achieving the goals and
 2232 | objectives of the plans. In determining funding priorities, the
 2233 | coordinating agencies shall also consider the need for
 2234 | regulatory compliance, the extent to which the program or
 2235 | project is ready to proceed, and the availability of federal or
 2236 | local government matching funds. Federal and other nonstate

2237 funding shall be maximized to the greatest extent practicable.

2238 (f)~~(d)~~ Evaluation.—Beginning By March 1, 2020 ~~2012~~, and
 2239 every 5 ~~3~~ years thereafter, concurrent with the updates of the
 2240 basin management action plans adopted pursuant to s. 403.067,
 2241 the department, ~~district~~ in cooperation with the other
 2242 coordinating agencies, shall conduct an evaluation of any
 2243 pollutant load reduction goals, as well as any other specific
 2244 objectives and goals, as stated in the River Watershed
 2245 Protection Programs ~~Plans~~. ~~Additionally,~~ The district shall
 2246 identify modifications to facilities of the River Watershed
 2247 Construction Projects, as appropriate, or any other elements of
 2248 the River Watershed Protection Programs ~~Plans~~. The evaluation
 2249 shall be included in the annual progress report submitted
 2250 pursuant to this section.

2251 (g)~~(e)~~ Priorities and implementation schedules.—The
 2252 coordinating agencies are authorized and directed to establish
 2253 priorities and implementation schedules for the achievement of
 2254 total maximum daily loads, the requirements of s. 403.067, and
 2255 compliance with applicable water quality standards within the
 2256 waters and watersheds subject to this section.

2257 ~~(f) Legislative ratification. The coordinating agencies~~
 2258 ~~shall submit the River Watershed Protection Plans developed~~
 2259 ~~pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) to the President of the~~
 2260 ~~Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives prior to~~
 2261 ~~the 2009 legislative session for review. If the Legislature~~
 2262 ~~takes no action on the plan during the 2009 legislative session,~~

2263 | ~~the plan is deemed approved and may be implemented.~~

2264 | (5) ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY
 2265 | LOADS AND DEVELOPMENT OF BASIN MANAGEMENT ACTION PLANS.—The
 2266 | department is directed to expedite development and adoption of
 2267 | total maximum daily loads for the Caloosahatchee River and
 2268 | estuary. The department is further directed to, ~~no later than~~
 2269 | ~~December 31, 2008,~~ propose for final agency action total maximum
 2270 | daily loads for nutrients in the tidal portions of the
 2271 | Caloosahatchee River and estuary. The department shall initiate
 2272 | development of basin management action plans for Lake
 2273 | Okeechobee, the Caloosahatchee River watershed and estuary, and
 2274 | the St. Lucie River watershed and estuary as provided in s.
 2275 | 403.067 ~~s. 403.067(7)(a)~~ as follows:

2276 | (a) Basin management action plans shall be developed as
 2277 | soon as practicable as determined necessary by the department to
 2278 | achieve the total maximum daily loads established for the Lake
 2279 | Okeechobee watershed and the estuaries.

2280 | (b) The Phase II technical plan development pursuant to
 2281 | paragraph (3)(a) ~~(3)(b)~~, and the River Watershed Protection
 2282 | Plans developed pursuant to paragraphs (4)(a) and (c) ~~(b)~~, shall
 2283 | provide the basis for basin management action plans developed by
 2284 | the department.

2285 | (c) As determined necessary by the department ~~in order~~ to
 2286 | achieve the total maximum daily loads, additional or modified
 2287 | projects or programs that complement those in the legislatively
 2288 | ratified plans may be included during the development of the

2289 basin management action plan.

2290 (d) As provided in s. 403.067, management strategies and
 2291 pollution reduction requirements set forth in a basin management
 2292 action plan subject to permitting by the department under
 2293 subsection (7) must be completed pursuant to the schedule set
 2294 forth in the basin management action plan, as amended. The
 2295 implementation schedule may extend beyond the 5-year permit
 2296 term.

2297 (e) As provided in s. 403.067, management strategies and
 2298 pollution reduction requirements set forth in a basin management
 2299 action plan for a specific pollutant of concern are not subject
 2300 to challenge under chapter 120 at the time they are
 2301 incorporated, in an identical form, into a department or
 2302 district issued permit or a permit modification issued in
 2303 accordance with subsection (7).

2304 ~~(d) Development of basin management action plans that~~
 2305 ~~implement the provisions of the legislatively ratified plans~~
 2306 ~~shall be initiated by the department no later than September 30~~
 2307 ~~of the year in which the applicable plan is ratified. Where a~~
 2308 ~~total maximum daily load has not been established at the time of~~
 2309 ~~plan ratification, development of basin management action plans~~
 2310 ~~shall be initiated no later than 90 days following adoption of~~
 2311 ~~the applicable total maximum daily load.~~

2312 (6) ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT.—Each March 1 the district, in
 2313 cooperation with the other coordinating agencies, shall report
 2314 on implementation of this section as part of the consolidated

2315 | annual report required in s. 373.036(7). The annual report shall
 2316 | include a summary of the conditions of the hydrology, water
 2317 | quality, and aquatic habitat in the northern Everglades based on
 2318 | the results of the Research and Water Quality Monitoring
 2319 | Programs, the status of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 2320 | Construction Project, the status of the Caloosahatchee River
 2321 | Watershed Construction Project, and the status of the St. Lucie
 2322 | River Watershed Construction Project. In addition, the report
 2323 | shall contain an annual accounting of the expenditure of funds
 2324 | from the Save Our Everglades Trust Fund. At a minimum, the
 2325 | annual report shall provide detail by program and plan,
 2326 | including specific information concerning the amount and use of
 2327 | funds from federal, state, or local government sources. In
 2328 | detailing the use of these funds, the district shall indicate
 2329 | those designated to meet requirements for matching funds. The
 2330 | district shall prepare the report in cooperation with the other
 2331 | coordinating agencies and affected local governments. The
 2332 | department shall report on the status of the Lake Okeechobee
 2333 | Basin Management Action Plan, the Caloosahatchee River Watershed
 2334 | Basin Management Action Plan, and the St. Lucie River Watershed
 2335 | Basin Management Action Plan. The Department of Agriculture and
 2336 | Consumer Services shall report on the status of the
 2337 | implementation of the agricultural nonpoint source best
 2338 | management practices, including an implementation assurance
 2339 | report summarizing survey responses and response rates, site
 2340 | inspections, and other methods used to verify implementation of

2341 and compliance with best management practices in the Lake
 2342 Okeechobee, Caloosahatchee River and St. Lucie River watersheds.

2343 (7) LAKE OKEECHOBEE PROTECTION PERMITS.—

2344 (a) The Legislature finds that the Lake Okeechobee
 2345 Watershed Protection Program will benefit Lake Okeechobee and
 2346 downstream receiving waters and is in ~~consistent with~~ the public
 2347 interest. The Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project and
 2348 structures discharging into or from Lake Okeechobee shall be
 2349 constructed, operated, and maintained in accordance with this
 2350 section.

2351 (b) Permits obtained pursuant to this section are in lieu
 2352 of all other permits under this chapter or chapter 403, except
 2353 those issued under s. 403.0885, if applicable. ~~No~~ Additional
 2354 permits are not required for the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 2355 Construction Project, or structures discharging into or from
 2356 Lake Okeechobee, if such project or structures are permitted
 2357 under this section. Construction activities related to
 2358 implementation of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed Construction
 2359 Project may be initiated before ~~prior to~~ final agency action, or
 2360 notice of intended agency action, on any permit from the
 2361 department under this section.

2362 (c) 1. ~~Within 90 days of completion of the diversion plans~~
 2363 ~~set forth in Department Consent Orders 91-0694, 91-0707, 91-~~
 2364 ~~0706, 91-0705, and RT50-205564,~~ Owners or operators of existing
 2365 structures which discharge into or from Lake Okeechobee that
 2366 were subject to Department Consent Orders 91-0694, 91-0705, 91-

2367 0706, 91-0707, and RT50-205564 and that are subject to ~~the~~
 2368 ~~provisions of s. 373.4592(4)(a) do not require a permit under~~
 2369 ~~this section and shall be governed by permits issued under~~ apply
 2370 ~~for a permit from the department to operate and maintain such~~
 2371 ~~structures. By September 1, 2000, owners or operators of all~~
 2372 ~~other existing structures which discharge into or from Lake~~
 2373 ~~Okeechobee shall apply for a permit from the department to~~
 2374 ~~operate and maintain such structures. The department shall issue~~
 2375 ~~one or more such permits for a term of 5 years upon the~~
 2376 ~~demonstration of reasonable assurance that schedules and~~
 2377 ~~strategies to achieve and maintain compliance with water quality~~
 2378 ~~standards have been provided for, to the maximum extent~~
 2379 ~~practicable, and that operation of the structures otherwise~~
 2380 ~~complies with provisions of ss. 373.413 and 373.416 and the Lake~~
 2381 ~~Okeechobee Basin Management Action Plan adopted pursuant to s.~~
 2382 403.067.

2383 ~~1. Permits issued under this paragraph shall also contain~~
 2384 ~~reasonable conditions to ensure that discharges of waters~~
 2385 ~~through structures;~~

2386 ~~a. Are adequately and accurately monitored;~~

2387 ~~b. Will not degrade existing Lake Okeechobee water quality~~
 2388 ~~and will result in an overall reduction of phosphorus input into~~
 2389 ~~Lake Okeechobee, as set forth in the district's Technical~~
 2390 ~~Publication 81-2 and the total maximum daily load established in~~
 2391 ~~accordance with s. 403.067, to the maximum extent practicable;~~
 2392 ~~and~~

2393 ~~e. Do not pose a serious danger to public health, safety,~~
 2394 ~~or welfare.~~

2395 2. For the purposes of this paragraph, owners and
 2396 operators of existing structures which are subject to ~~the~~
 2397 ~~provisions of~~ s. 373.4592(4)(a) and which discharge into or from
 2398 Lake Okeechobee shall be deemed in compliance with this
 2399 paragraph ~~the term "maximum extent practicable"~~ if they are in
 2400 full compliance with the conditions of permits under chapter
 2401 ~~chapters 40E-61 and 40E-63~~, Florida Administrative Code.

2402 3. By January 1, 2017 ~~2004~~, the district shall submit to
 2403 the department a complete application for a permit modification
 2404 to the Lake Okeechobee structure permits to incorporate proposed
 2405 changes necessary to ensure that discharges through the
 2406 structures covered by this permit are consistent with the basin
 2407 management action plan adopted pursuant to achieve state water
 2408 ~~quality standards, including the total maximum daily load~~
 2409 ~~established in accordance with s. 403.067. These changes shall~~
 2410 ~~be designed to achieve such compliance with state water quality~~
 2411 ~~standards no later than January 1, 2015.~~

2412 (d) The department shall require permits for district
 2413 regional projects that are part of the Lake Okeechobee Watershed
 2414 Construction Project facilities. However, projects ~~identified in~~
 2415 ~~sub-subparagraph (3)(b)1.b.~~ that qualify as exempt pursuant to
 2416 s. 373.406 do ~~shall~~ not require ~~need~~ permits under this section.
 2417 Such permits shall be issued for a term of 5 years upon the
 2418 demonstration of reasonable assurances that:

2419 | 1. District regional projects that are part of the Lake
 2420 | Okeechobee Watershed Construction Project shall ~~facility, based~~
 2421 | ~~upon the conceptual design documents and any subsequent detailed~~
 2422 | ~~design documents developed by the district, will~~ achieve the
 2423 | design objectives for phosphorus required in subparagraph
 2424 | (3) (a) 1. ~~paragraph (3) (b);~~

2425 | 2. For water quality standards other than phosphorus, the
 2426 | quality of water discharged from the facility is of equal or
 2427 | better quality than the inflows;

2428 | 3. Discharges from the facility do not pose a serious
 2429 | danger to public health, safety, or welfare; and

2430 | 4. Any impacts on wetlands or state-listed species
 2431 | resulting from implementation of that facility of the Lake
 2432 | Okeechobee Construction Project are minimized and mitigated, as
 2433 | appropriate.

2434 | (e) At least 60 days before ~~prior to~~ the expiration of any
 2435 | permit issued under this section, the permittee may apply for a
 2436 | renewal thereof for a period of 5 years.

2437 | (f) Permits issued under this section may include any
 2438 | standard conditions provided by department rule which are
 2439 | appropriate and consistent with this section.

2440 | (g) Permits issued under ~~pursuant to~~ this section may be
 2441 | modified, as appropriate, upon review and approval by the
 2442 | department.

2443 | Section 16. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsection
 2444 | (3) of section 373.467, Florida Statutes, are amended, to read:

2445 373.467 The Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council.—
 2446 There is created within the St. Johns River Water Management
 2447 District, with assistance from the Fish and Wildlife
 2448 Conservation Commission and the Lake County Water Authority, the
 2449 Harris Chain of Lakes Restoration Council.

2450 (1) (a) The council shall consist of nine voting members,
 2451 which shall include~~+~~ a representative of waterfront property
 2452 owners, a representative of the sport fishing industry, a person
 2453 with experience in an environmental science or regulation
 2454 engineer, a person with training in biology or another
 2455 scientific discipline, ~~a person with training as an attorney, a~~
 2456 ~~physician, a person with training as an engineer,~~ and two
 2457 residents of the county who are ~~do~~ not required to meet any
 2458 additional of the other qualifications for membership ~~enumerated~~
 2459 ~~in this paragraph~~, each to be appointed by the Lake County
 2460 legislative delegation. The Lake County legislative delegation
 2461 may waive the qualifications for membership on a case-by-case
 2462 basis if good cause is shown. A ~~No~~ person serving on the council
 2463 may not be appointed to a council, board, or commission of any
 2464 council advisory group agency. The council members shall serve
 2465 as advisors to the governing board of the St. Johns River Water
 2466 Management District. The council is subject to ~~the provisions of~~
 2467 chapters 119 and 120.

2468 (3) The council shall meet at the call of its chair, at
 2469 the request of six of its members, or at the request of the
 2470 chair of the governing board of the St. Johns River Water

2471 Management District. Resignation by a council member, or failure
 2472 by a council member to attend three consecutive meetings without
 2473 an excuse approved by the chair, results in a vacancy on the
 2474 council.

2475 Section 17. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (6) of
 2476 section 373.536, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2477 373.536 District budget and hearing thereon.—

2478 (6) FINAL BUDGET; ANNUAL AUDIT; CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN;
 2479 WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT WORK PROGRAM.—

2480 (a) Each district must, by the date specified for each
 2481 item, furnish copies of the following documents to the Governor,
 2482 the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of
 2483 Representatives, the chairs of all legislative committees and
 2484 subcommittees having substantive or fiscal jurisdiction over the
 2485 districts, as determined by the President of the Senate or the
 2486 Speaker of the House of Representatives as applicable, the
 2487 secretary of the department, and the governing board of each
 2488 county in which the district has jurisdiction or derives any
 2489 funds for the operations of the district:

2490 1. The adopted budget, to be furnished within 10 days
 2491 after its adoption.

2492 2. A financial audit of its accounts and records, to be
 2493 furnished within 10 days after its acceptance by the governing
 2494 board. The audit must be conducted in accordance with s. 11.45
 2495 and the rules adopted thereunder. In addition to the entities
 2496 named above, the district must provide a copy of the audit to

2497 the Auditor General within 10 days after its acceptance by the
 2498 governing board.

2499 3. A 5-year capital improvements plan, to be included in
 2500 the consolidated annual report required by s. 373.036(7). The
 2501 plan must include expected sources of revenue for planned
 2502 improvements and must be prepared in a manner comparable to the
 2503 fixed capital outlay format set forth in s. 216.043.

2504 4. A 5-year water resource development work program to be
 2505 furnished within 30 days after the adoption of the final budget.
 2506 The program must describe the district's implementation strategy
 2507 and include an annual funding plan for each of the 5 years
 2508 included in the plan for the water resource and, water supply,
 2509 development components, including ~~and~~ alternative water supply
 2510 development, ~~components~~ of each approved regional water supply
 2511 plan developed or revised under s. 373.709. The work program
 2512 must address all the elements of the water resource development
 2513 component in the district's approved regional water supply
 2514 plans, as well as the water supply projects proposed for
 2515 district funding and assistance. The annual funding plan shall
 2516 identify both anticipated available district funding and
 2517 additional funding needs for the second through fifth years of
 2518 the funding plan. The work program ~~and~~ must identify projects in
 2519 the work program which will provide water; explain how each
 2520 water resource and, water supply, ~~and alternative water supply~~
 2521 ~~development~~ project will produce additional water available for
 2522 consumptive uses; estimate the quantity of water to be produced

2523 | by each project; ~~and~~ provide an assessment of the contribution
 2524 | of the district's regional water supply plans in supporting the
 2525 | implementation of minimum flows and minimum water levels and
 2526 | water reservations; and ensure ~~providing~~ sufficient water is
 2527 | available ~~needed~~ to timely meet the water supply needs of
 2528 | existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses for a 1-in-10-
 2529 | year drought event and to avoid the adverse effects of
 2530 | competition for water supplies.

2531 | (b) Within 30 days after its submittal, the department
 2532 | shall review the proposed work program and submit its findings,
 2533 | questions, and comments to the district. The review must include
 2534 | a written evaluation of the program's consistency with the
 2535 | furtherance of the district's approved regional water supply
 2536 | plans, and the adequacy of proposed expenditures. As part of the
 2537 | review, the department shall post the proposed work program on
 2538 | its website and give interested parties the opportunity to
 2539 | provide written comments on each district's proposed work
 2540 | program. Within 45 days after receipt of the department's
 2541 | evaluation, the governing board shall state in writing to the
 2542 | department which of the changes recommended in the evaluation it
 2543 | will incorporate into its work program submitted as part of the
 2544 | March 1 consolidated annual report required by s. 373.036(7) or
 2545 | specify the reasons for not incorporating the changes. The
 2546 | department shall include the district's responses in a final
 2547 | evaluation report and shall submit a copy of the report to the
 2548 | Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the

2549 House of Representatives.

2550 Section 18. Subsection (9) of section 373.703, Florida
 2551 Statutes, is amended to read:

2552 373.703 Water production; general powers and duties.—In
 2553 the performance of, and in conjunction with, its other powers
 2554 and duties, the governing board of a water management district
 2555 existing pursuant to this chapter:

2556 (9) May join with one or more other water management
 2557 districts, counties, municipalities, special districts, publicly
 2558 owned or privately owned water utilities, multijurisdictional
 2559 water supply entities, regional water supply authorities,
 2560 private landowners, or self-suppliers for the purpose of
 2561 carrying out its powers, and may contract with such other
 2562 entities to finance acquisitions, construction, operation, and
 2563 maintenance, provided that such contracts are consistent with
 2564 the public interest. The contract may provide for contributions
 2565 to be made by each party to the contract for the division and
 2566 apportionment of the expenses of acquisitions, construction,
 2567 operation, and maintenance, and for the division and
 2568 apportionment of resulting benefits, services, and products. The
 2569 contracts may contain other covenants and agreements necessary
 2570 and appropriate to accomplish their purposes.

2571 Section 19. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2), subsection
 2572 (3), and paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 373.705,
 2573 Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (5) is added to
 2574 that section, to read:

2575 | 373.705 Water resource development; water supply
 2576 | development.—

2577 | (2) It is the intent of the Legislature that:

2578 | (b) Water management districts take the lead in
 2579 | identifying and implementing water resource development
 2580 | projects, and be responsible for securing necessary funding for
 2581 | regionally significant water resource development projects,
 2582 | including regionally significant projects that prevent or limit
 2583 | adverse water resource impacts, avoid competition among water
 2584 | users, or support the provision of new water supplies in order
 2585 | to meet a minimum flow or minimum water level or to implement a
 2586 | recovery or prevention strategy or water reservation.

2587 | (3) (a) The water management districts shall fund and
 2588 | implement water resource development as defined in s. 373.019.
 2589 | The water management districts are encouraged to implement water
 2590 | resource development as expeditiously as possible in areas
 2591 | subject to regional water supply plans.

2592 | (b) Each governing board shall include in its annual
 2593 | budget submittals required under this chapter:

2594 | 1. The amount of funds for each project in the annual
 2595 | funding plan developed pursuant to s. 373.536(6)(a)4.; and

2596 | 2. The total amount needed for the fiscal year to
 2597 | implement water resource development projects, as prioritized in
 2598 | its regional water supply plans.

2599 | (4)

2600 | (b) Water supply development projects that meet the

2601 criteria in paragraph (a) and that meet one or more of the
 2602 following additional criteria shall be given first consideration
 2603 for state or water management district funding assistance:

2604 1. The project brings about replacement of existing
 2605 sources in order to help implement a minimum flow or minimum
 2606 water level; ~~or~~

2607 2. The project implements reuse that assists in the
 2608 elimination of domestic wastewater ocean outfalls as provided in
 2609 s. 403.086(9); or

2610 3. The project reduces or eliminates the adverse effects
 2611 of competition between legal users and the natural system.

2612 (5) The water management districts shall promote expanded
 2613 cost-share criteria for additional conservation practices, such
 2614 as soil and moisture sensors and other irrigation improvements,
 2615 water-saving equipment, and water-saving household fixtures, and
 2616 software technologies that can achieve verifiable water
 2617 conservation by providing water use information to utility
 2618 customers.

2619 Section 20. Paragraph (f) of subsection (3), paragraph (a)
 2620 of subsection (6), and paragraph (e) of subsection (8) of
 2621 section 373.707, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2622 373.707 Alternative water supply development.—

2623 (3) The primary roles of the water management districts in
 2624 water resource development as it relates to supporting
 2625 alternative water supply development are:

2626 (f) The provision of technical and financial assistance to

2627 local governments and publicly owned and privately owned water
 2628 utilities for alternative water supply projects and to self-
 2629 suppliers for alternative water supply projects to the extent
 2630 that such assistance to self-suppliers promotes the policies in
 2631 paragraph (1)(f).

2632 (6)(a) If state ~~The statewide~~ funds are provided through
 2633 specific appropriation or pursuant to the Water Protection and
 2634 Sustainability Program, such funds serve to supplement existing
 2635 water management district or basin board funding for alternative
 2636 water supply development assistance and should not result in a
 2637 reduction of such funding. For each project identified in the
 2638 annual funding plans prepared pursuant to s. 373.536(6)(a)4.
 2639 ~~Therefore,~~ the water management districts shall include in the
 2640 annual tentative and adopted budget submittals required under
 2641 this chapter the amount of funds allocated for water resource
 2642 development that supports alternative water supply development
 2643 and the funds allocated for alternative water supply projects
 2644 ~~selected for inclusion in the Water Protection and~~
 2645 ~~Sustainability Program.~~ It shall be the goal of each water
 2646 management district and basin boards that the combined funds
 2647 allocated annually for these purposes be, at a minimum, the
 2648 equivalent of 100 percent of the state funding provided to the
 2649 water management district for alternative water supply
 2650 development. If this goal is not achieved, the water management
 2651 district shall provide in the budget submittal an explanation of
 2652 the reasons or constraints that prevent this goal from being

2653 met, an explanation of how the goal will be met in future years,
 2654 and affirmation of match is required during the budget review
 2655 process as established under s. 373.536(5). The Suwannee River
 2656 Water Management District and the Northwest Florida Water
 2657 Management District shall not be required to meet the match
 2658 requirements of this paragraph; however, they shall try to
 2659 achieve the match requirement to the greatest extent
 2660 practicable.

2661 (8)

2662 (e) Applicants for projects that may receive funding
 2663 assistance pursuant to the Water Protection and Sustainability
 2664 Program shall, at a minimum, be required to pay 60 percent of
 2665 the project's construction costs. The water management districts
 2666 may, at their discretion, totally or partially waive this
 2667 requirement for projects sponsored by:

2668 1. Financially disadvantaged small local governments as
 2669 defined in former s. 403.885(5); or

2670 2. Water users for projects determined by a water
 2671 management district governing board to be in the public interest
 2672 pursuant to paragraph (1)(f), if the projects are not otherwise
 2673 financially feasible.

2674
 2675 The water management districts or basin boards may, at their
 2676 discretion, use ad valorem or federal revenues to assist a
 2677 project applicant in meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

2678 Section 21. Subsection (2) and paragraphs (a) and (e) of

2679 subsection (6) of section 373.709, Florida Statutes, are amended
 2680 to read:

2681 373.709 Regional water supply planning.—

2682 (2) Each regional water supply plan must be based on at
 2683 least a 20-year planning period and must include, but need not
 2684 be limited to:

2685 (a) A water supply development component for each water
 2686 supply planning region identified by the district which
 2687 includes:

2688 1. A quantification of the water supply needs for all
 2689 existing and future reasonable-beneficial uses within the
 2690 planning horizon. The level-of-certainty planning goal
 2691 associated with identifying the water supply needs of existing
 2692 and future reasonable-beneficial uses must be based upon meeting
 2693 those needs for a 1-in-10-year drought event.

2694 a. Population projections used for determining public
 2695 water supply needs must be based upon the best available data.
 2696 In determining the best available data, the district shall
 2697 consider the University of Florida ~~Florida's~~ Bureau of Economic
 2698 and Business Research (BEBR) medium population projections and
 2699 population projection data and analysis submitted by a local
 2700 government pursuant to the public workshop described in
 2701 subsection (1) if the data and analysis support the local
 2702 government's comprehensive plan. Any adjustment of or deviation
 2703 from the BEBR projections must be fully described, and the
 2704 original BEBR data must be presented along with the adjusted

2705 data.

2706 b. Agricultural demand projections used for determining
 2707 the needs of agricultural self-suppliers must be based upon the
 2708 best available data. In determining the best available data for
 2709 agricultural self-supplied water needs, the district shall
 2710 consider the data indicative of future water supply demands
 2711 provided by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 2712 pursuant to s. 570.93 and agricultural demand projection data
 2713 and analysis submitted by a local government pursuant to the
 2714 public workshop described in subsection (1), if the data and
 2715 analysis support the local government's comprehensive plan. Any
 2716 adjustment of or deviation from the data provided by the
 2717 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services must be fully
 2718 described, and the original data must be presented along with
 2719 the adjusted data.

2720 2. A list of water supply development project options,
 2721 including traditional and alternative water supply project
 2722 options that are technically and financially feasible, from
 2723 which local government, government-owned and privately owned
 2724 utilities, regional water supply authorities,
 2725 multijurisdictional water supply entities, self-suppliers, and
 2726 others may choose for water supply development. In addition to
 2727 projects listed by the district, such users may propose specific
 2728 projects for inclusion in the list of alternative water supply
 2729 projects. If such users propose a project to be listed as an
 2730 alternative water supply project, the district shall determine

2731 whether it meets the goals of the plan, and, if so, it shall be
 2732 included in the list. The total capacity of the projects
 2733 included in the plan must exceed the needs identified in
 2734 subparagraph 1. and take into account water conservation and
 2735 other demand management measures, as well as water resources
 2736 constraints, including adopted minimum flows and minimum water
 2737 levels and water reservations. Where the district determines it
 2738 is appropriate, the plan should specifically identify the need
 2739 for multijurisdictional approaches to project options that,
 2740 based on planning level analysis, are appropriate to supply the
 2741 intended uses and that, based on such analysis, appear to be
 2742 permittable and financially and technically feasible. The list
 2743 of water supply development options must contain provisions that
 2744 recognize that alternative water supply options for agricultural
 2745 self-suppliers are limited.

2746 3. For each project option identified in subparagraph 2.,
 2747 the following must be provided:

2748 a. An estimate of the amount of water to become available
 2749 through the project.

2750 b. The timeframe in which the project option should be
 2751 implemented and the estimated planning-level costs for capital
 2752 investment and operating and maintaining the project.

2753 c. An analysis of funding needs and sources of possible
 2754 funding options. For alternative water supply projects, the
 2755 water management districts shall provide funding assistance
 2756 pursuant to s. 373.707(8).

2757 d. Identification of the entity that should implement each
 2758 project option and the current status of project implementation.

2759 (b) A water resource development component that includes:

2760 1. A listing of those water resource development projects
 2761 that support water supply development for all existing and
 2762 future reasonable-beneficial uses as described in paragraph
 2763 (2)(a) and for the natural systems as identified in the recovery
 2764 or prevention strategies for adopted minimum flows and minimum
 2765 water levels or water reservations.

2766 2. For each water resource development project listed:

2767 a. An estimate of the amount of water to become available
 2768 through the project for all existing and future reasonable-
 2769 beneficial uses as described in paragraph (2)(a) and for the
 2770 natural systems as identified in the recovery or prevention
 2771 strategies for adopted minimum flows and minimum water levels or
 2772 water reservations.

2773 b. The timeframe in which the project option should be
 2774 implemented and the estimated planning-level costs for capital
 2775 investment and for operating and maintaining the project.

2776 c. An analysis of funding needs and sources of possible
 2777 funding options.

2778 d. Identification of the entity that should implement each
 2779 project option and the current status of project implementation.

2780 (c) The recovery and prevention strategy described in s.
 2781 373.0421(2).

2782 (d) A funding strategy for water resource development

2783 projects, which shall be reasonable and sufficient to pay the
 2784 cost of constructing or implementing all of the listed projects.

2785 (e) Consideration of how the project options addressed in
 2786 paragraph (a) serve the public interest or save costs overall by
 2787 preventing the loss of natural resources or avoiding greater
 2788 future expenditures for water resource development or water
 2789 supply development. However, unless adopted by rule, these
 2790 considerations do not constitute final agency action.

2791 (f) The technical data and information applicable to each
 2792 planning region which are necessary to support the regional
 2793 water supply plan.

2794 (g) The minimum flows and minimum water levels established
 2795 for water resources within each planning region.

2796 (h) Reservations of water adopted by rule pursuant to s.
 2797 373.223(4) within each planning region.

2798 (i) Identification of surface waters or aquifers for which
 2799 minimum flows and minimum water levels are scheduled to be
 2800 adopted.

2801 (j) An analysis, developed in cooperation with the
 2802 department, of areas or instances in which the variance
 2803 provisions of s. 378.212(1)(g) or s. 378.404(9) may be used to
 2804 create water supply development or water resource development
 2805 projects.

2806 (k) An assessment of how the regional water supply plan
 2807 and the projects identified in the funding plans prepared
 2808 pursuant to sub-subparagraphs (a)3.c. and (b)2.c. support the

2809 | recovery or prevention strategies for implementation of adopted
 2810 | minimum flows and minimum water levels or water reservations,
 2811 | including minimum flows and minimum water levels for Outstanding
 2812 | Florida Springs adopted pursuant to s. 373.805; while ensuring
 2813 | that sufficient water will be available for all existing and
 2814 | future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems
 2815 | identified herein; and that the adverse effects of competition
 2816 | for water supplies will be avoided.

2817 | (6) Annually and in conjunction with the reporting
 2818 | requirements of s. 373.536(6)(a)4., the department shall submit
 2819 | to the Governor and the Legislature a report on the status of
 2820 | regional water supply planning in each district. The report
 2821 | shall include:

2822 | (a) A compilation of the estimated costs ~~of~~ and an
 2823 | analysis of the sufficiency of potential sources of funding from
 2824 | all sources for water resource development and water supply
 2825 | development projects as identified in the water management
 2826 | district regional water supply plans.

2827 | (e) An overall assessment of the progress being made to
 2828 | develop water supply in each district, including, but not
 2829 | limited to, an explanation of how each project in the 5-year
 2830 | water resource development work program developed pursuant to s.
 2831 | 373.536(6)(a)4., either alternative or traditional, will
 2832 | produce, contribute to, or account for additional water being
 2833 | made available for consumptive uses, minimum flows and minimum
 2834 | water levels, or water reservations; an estimate of the quantity

2835 of water to be produced by each project;~~7~~ and an assessment of
 2836 the contribution of the district's regional water supply plan in
 2837 providing sufficient water to meet the needs of existing and
 2838 future reasonable-beneficial uses for a 1-in-10-year drought
 2839 event, as well as the needs of the natural systems.

2840 Section 22. Part VIII of chapter 373, Florida Statutes,
 2841 consisting of ss. 373.801-373.813, Florida Statutes, is created
 2842 and entitled the "Florida Springs and Aquifer Protection Act."

2843 Section 23. Section 373.801, Florida Statutes, is created
 2844 to read:

2845 373.801 Legislative findings and intent.-

2846 (1) The Legislature finds that springs are a unique part
 2847 of this state's scenic beauty. Springs provide critical habitat
 2848 for plants and animals, including many endangered or threatened
 2849 species. Springs also provide immeasurable natural,
 2850 recreational, economic, and inherent value. Springs are of great
 2851 scientific importance in understanding the diverse functions of
 2852 aquatic ecosystems. Water quality of springs is an indicator of
 2853 local conditions of the Floridan Aquifer, which is a source of
 2854 drinking water for many residents of this state. Water flows in
 2855 springs may reflect regional aquifer conditions. In addition,
 2856 springs provide recreational opportunities for swimming,
 2857 canoeing, wildlife watching, fishing, cave diving, and many
 2858 other activities in this state. These recreational opportunities
 2859 and the accompanying tourism they provide are a benefit to local
 2860 economies and the economy of the state as a whole.

2861 (2) The Legislature finds that the water quantity and
 2862 water quality in springs may be related. For regulatory
 2863 purposes, the department has primary responsibility for water
 2864 quality; the water management districts have primary
 2865 responsibility for water quantity; and the Department of
 2866 Agriculture and Consumer Services has primary responsibility for
 2867 the development and implementation of agricultural best
 2868 management practices. Local governments have primary
 2869 responsibility for providing domestic wastewater collection and
 2870 treatment services and stormwater management. The foregoing
 2871 responsible entities must coordinate to restore and maintain the
 2872 water quantity and water quality of the Outstanding Florida
 2873 Springs.

2874 (3) The Legislature recognizes that:

2875 (a) A spring is only as healthy as its aquifer system. The
 2876 groundwater that supplies springs is derived from water that
 2877 recharges the aquifer system in the form of seepage from the
 2878 land surface and through direct conduits, such as sinkholes.
 2879 Springs may be adversely affected by polluted runoff from urban
 2880 and agricultural lands; discharges resulting from inadequate
 2881 wastewater and stormwater management practices; stormwater
 2882 runoff; and reduced water levels of the Floridan Aquifer. As a
 2883 result, the hydrologic and environmental conditions of a spring
 2884 or spring run are directly influenced by activities and land
 2885 uses within a springshed and by water withdrawals from the
 2886 Floridan Aquifer.

2887 (b) Springs, whether found in urban or rural settings, or
 2888 on public or private lands, may be threatened by actual or
 2889 potential flow reductions and declining water quality. Many of
 2890 this state's springs are demonstrating signs of significant
 2891 ecological imbalance, increased nutrient loading, and declining
 2892 flow. Without effective remedial action, further declines in
 2893 water quality and water quantity may occur.

2894 (c) Springshed boundaries and areas of high vulnerability
 2895 within a springshed need to be identified and delineated using
 2896 the best available data.

2897 (d) Springsheds typically cross water management district
 2898 boundaries and local government jurisdictional boundaries, so a
 2899 coordinated statewide springs protection plan is needed.

2900 (e) The aquifers and springs of this state are complex
 2901 systems affected by many variables and influences.

2902 (4) The Legislature recognizes that action is urgently
 2903 needed and, as additional data is acquired, action must be
 2904 modified.

2905 Section 24. Section 373.802, Florida Statutes, is created
 2906 to read:

2907 373.802 Definitions.—As used in this part, the term:

2908 (1) "Department" means the Department of Environmental
 2909 Protection, which includes the Florida Geological Survey or its
 2910 successor agencies.

2911 (2) "Local government" means a county or municipal
 2912 government the jurisdictional boundaries of which include an

2913 Outstanding Florida Spring or any part of a springshed or
 2914 delineated priority focus area of an Outstanding Florida Spring.

2915 (3) "Onsite sewage treatment and disposal system" means a
 2916 system that contains a standard subsurface, filled, or mound
 2917 drainfield system; an aerobic treatment unit; a graywater system
 2918 tank; a laundry wastewater system tank; a septic tank; a grease
 2919 interceptor; a pump tank; a solids or effluent pump; a
 2920 waterless, incinerating, or organic waste-composting toilet; or
 2921 a sanitary pit privy that is installed or proposed to be
 2922 installed beyond the building sewer on land of the owner or on
 2923 other land on which the owner has the legal right to install
 2924 such system. The term includes any item placed within, or
 2925 intended to be used as a part of or in conjunction with, the
 2926 system. The term does not include package sewage treatment
 2927 facilities and other treatment works regulated under chapter
 2928 403.

2929 (4) "Outstanding Florida Spring" includes all historic
 2930 first magnitude springs, including their associated spring runs,
 2931 as determined by the department using the most recent Florida
 2932 Geological Survey springs bulletin, and the following additional
 2933 springs, including their associated spring runs:

- 2934 (a) De Leon Springs;
- 2935 (b) Peacock Springs;
- 2936 (c) Poe Springs;
- 2937 (d) Rock Springs;
- 2938 (e) Wekiwa Springs; and

2939 (f) Gemini Springs.

2940

2941 The term does not include submarine springs or river rises.

2942 (5) "Priority focus area" means the area or areas of a
 2943 basin where the Floridan Aquifer is generally most vulnerable to
 2944 pollutant inputs where there is a known connectivity between
 2945 groundwater pathways and an Outstanding Florida Spring, as
 2946 determined by the department in consultation with the
 2947 appropriate water management districts, and delineated in a
 2948 basin management action plan.

2949 (6) "Springshed" means the areas within the groundwater
 2950 and surface water basins which contribute, based upon all
 2951 relevant facts, circumstances, and data, to the discharge of a
 2952 spring as defined by potentiometric surface maps and surface
 2953 watershed boundaries.

2954 (7) "Spring run" means a body of flowing water that
 2955 originates from a spring or whose primary source of water is a
 2956 spring or springs under average rainfall conditions.

2957 (8) "Spring vent" means a location where groundwater flows
 2958 out of a natural, discernible opening in the ground onto the
 2959 land surface or into a predominantly fresh surface water body.

2960 Section 25. Section 373.803, Florida Statutes, is created
 2961 to read:

2962 373.803 Delineation of priority focus areas for
 2963 Outstanding Florida Springs.—Using the best data available from
 2964 the water management districts and other credible sources, the

2965 department, in coordination with the water management districts,
 2966 shall delineate priority focus areas for each Outstanding
 2967 Florida Spring or group of springs that contains one or more
 2968 Outstanding Florida Springs and is identified as impaired in
 2969 accordance with s. 373.807. In delineating priority focus areas,
 2970 the department shall consider groundwater travel time to the
 2971 spring, hydrogeology, nutrient load, and any other factors that
 2972 may lead to degradation of an Outstanding Florida Spring. The
 2973 delineation of priority focus areas must be completed by July 1,
 2974 2018, shall use understood and identifiable boundaries such as
 2975 roads or political jurisdictions for ease of implementation, and
 2976 is effective upon incorporation in a basin management action
 2977 plan.

2978 Section 26. Section 373.805, Florida Statutes, is created
 2979 to read:

2980 373.805 Minimum flows and minimum water levels for
 2981 Outstanding Florida Springs.-

2982 (1) At the time a minimum flow or minimum water level is
 2983 adopted pursuant to s. 373.042 for an Outstanding Florida
 2984 Spring, if the spring is below or is projected within 20 years
 2985 to fall below the minimum flow or minimum water level, a water
 2986 management district or the department shall concurrently adopt a
 2987 recovery or prevention strategy.

2988 (2) When a minimum flow or minimum water level for an
 2989 Outstanding Florida Spring is revised pursuant to s.
 2990 373.0421(3), if the spring is below or is projected within 20

2991 years to fall below the minimum flow or minimum water level, a
 2992 water management district or the department shall concurrently
 2993 adopt a recovery or prevention strategy or modify an existing
 2994 recovery or prevention strategy. A district or the department
 2995 may adopt the revised minimum flow or minimum water level before
 2996 the adoption of a recovery or prevention strategy if the revised
 2997 minimum flow or minimum water level is less constraining on
 2998 existing or projected future consumptive uses.

2999 (3) For an Outstanding Florida Spring without an adopted
 3000 recovery or prevention strategy, if a district or the department
 3001 determines the spring has fallen below, or is projected within
 3002 20 years to fall below, the adopted minimum flow or minimum
 3003 water level, a water management district or the department shall
 3004 expeditiously adopt a recovery or prevention strategy.

3005 (4) The recovery or prevention strategy for each
 3006 Outstanding Florida Spring must, at a minimum, include:

3007 (a) A listing of all specific projects identified for
 3008 implementation of the plan;

3009 (b) A priority listing of each project;

3010 (c) For each listed project, the estimated cost of and the
 3011 estimated date of completion;

3012 (d) The source and amount of financial assistance to be
 3013 made available by the water management district for each listed
 3014 project, which may not be less than 25 percent of the total
 3015 project cost unless a specific funding source or sources are
 3016 identified which will provide more than 75 percent of the total

3017 project cost. The Northwest Florida Water Management District
 3018 and the Suwannee River Water Management District are not
 3019 required to meet the minimum requirement to provide financial
 3020 assistance pursuant to this paragraph;

3021 (e) An estimate of each listed project's benefit to an
 3022 Outstanding Florida Spring; and

3023 (f) An implementation plan designed with a target to
 3024 achieve the adopted minimum flow or minimum water level no more
 3025 than 20 years after the adoption of a recovery or prevention
 3026 strategy.

3027
 3028 The water management district or the department shall develop a
 3029 schedule establishing 5-year, 10-year, and 15-year targets for
 3030 achieving the adopted minimum flows or minimum water levels. The
 3031 schedule shall be used to provide guidance for planning and
 3032 funding purposes and is exempt from chapter 120.

3033 (5) A local government may apply to the department for a
 3034 single extension of up to 5 years for any project in an adopted
 3035 recovery or prevention strategy. The department may grant the
 3036 extension if the local government provides to the department
 3037 sufficient evidence that an extension is in the best interest of
 3038 the public. For a local government in a rural area of
 3039 opportunity, as defined in s. 288.0656, the department may grant
 3040 a single extension of up to 10 years.

3041 Section 27. Section 373.807, Florida Statutes, is created
 3042 to read:

3043 | 373.807 Protection of water quality in Outstanding Florida
 3044 | Springs.—By July 1, 2016, the department shall initiate
 3045 | assessment, pursuant to s. 403.067(3), of Outstanding Florida
 3046 | Springs or spring systems for which an impairment determination
 3047 | has not been made under the numeric nutrient standards in effect
 3048 | for spring vents. Assessments must be completed by July 1, 2018.

3049 | (1) (a) Concurrent with the adoption of a nutrient total
 3050 | maximum daily load for an Outstanding Florida Spring, the
 3051 | department, or the department in conjunction with a water
 3052 | management district, shall initiate development of a basin
 3053 | management action plan, as specified in s. 403.067. For an
 3054 | Outstanding Florida Spring with a nutrient total maximum daily
 3055 | load adopted before July 1, 2016, the department, or the
 3056 | department in conjunction with a water management district,
 3057 | shall initiate development of a basin management action plan by
 3058 | July 1, 2016. During the development of a basin management
 3059 | action plan, if the department identifies onsite sewage
 3060 | treatment and disposal systems as contributors of at least 20
 3061 | percent of nonpoint source nitrogen pollution or if the
 3062 | department determines remediation is necessary to achieve the
 3063 | total maximum daily load, the basin management action plan shall
 3064 | include an onsite sewage treatment and disposal system
 3065 | remediation plan pursuant to subsection (3) for those systems
 3066 | identified as requiring remediation.

3067 | (b) A basin management action plan for an Outstanding
 3068 | Florida Spring shall be adopted within 2 years after its

3069 initiation and must include, at a minimum:
 3070 1. A list of all specific projects and programs identified
 3071 to implement a nutrient total maximum daily load;
 3072 2. A list of all specific projects identified in any
 3073 incorporated onsite sewage treatment and disposal system
 3074 remediation plan, if applicable;
 3075 3. A priority rank for each listed project;
 3076 4. For each listed project, a planning level cost estimate
 3077 and the estimated date of completion;
 3078 5. The source and amount of financial assistance to be
 3079 made available by the department, a water management district,
 3080 or other entity for each listed project;
 3081 6. An estimate of each listed project's nutrient load
 3082 reduction;
 3083 7. Identification of each point source or category of
 3084 nonpoint sources, including, but not limited to, urban turf
 3085 fertilizer, sports turf fertilizer, agricultural fertilizer,
 3086 onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems, wastewater
 3087 treatment facilities, animal wastes, and stormwater facilities.
 3088 An estimated allocation of the pollutant load must be provided
 3089 for each point source or category of nonpoint sources; and
 3090 8. An implementation plan designed with a target to
 3091 achieve the nutrient total maximum daily load no more than 20
 3092 years after the adoption of a basin management action plan.
 3093
 3094 The department shall develop a schedule establishing 5-year, 10-

3095 year, and 15-year targets for achieving the nutrient total
 3096 maximum daily load. The schedule shall be used to provide
 3097 guidance for planning and funding purposes and is exempt from
 3098 chapter 120.

3099 (c) For a basin management action plan adopted before July
 3100 1, 2016, which addresses an Outstanding Florida Spring, the
 3101 department or the department in conjunction with a water
 3102 management district must revise the plan if necessary to comply
 3103 with this section by July 1, 2018.

3104 (d) A local government may apply to the department for a
 3105 single extension of up to 5 years for any project in an adopted
 3106 basin management action plan. A local government in a rural area
 3107 of opportunity, as defined in s. 288.0656, may apply for a
 3108 single extension of up to 10 years for such a project. The
 3109 department may grant the extension if the local government
 3110 provides to the department sufficient evidence that an extension
 3111 is in the best interest of the public.

3112 (2) By July 1, 2017, each local government, as defined in
 3113 s. 373.802(2), that has not adopted an ordinance pursuant to s.
 3114 403.9337, shall develop, enact, and implement an ordinance
 3115 pursuant to that section. It is the intent of the Legislature
 3116 that ordinances required to be adopted under this subsection
 3117 reflect the latest scientific information, advancements, and
 3118 technological improvements in the industry.

3119 (3) As part of a basin management action plan that
 3120 includes an Outstanding Florida Spring, the department, the

3121 Department of Health, relevant local governments, and relevant
 3122 local public and private wastewater utilities, shall develop an
 3123 onsite sewage treatment and disposal system remediation plan for
 3124 a spring if the department determines onsite sewage treatment
 3125 and disposal systems within a priority focus area contribute at
 3126 least 20 percent of nonpoint source nitrogen pollution or if the
 3127 department determines remediation is necessary to achieve the
 3128 total maximum daily load. The plan shall identify cost-effective
 3129 and financially feasible projects necessary to reduce the
 3130 nutrient impacts from onsite sewage treatment and disposal
 3131 systems and shall be completed and adopted as part of the basin
 3132 management action plan no later than the first 5-year milestone
 3133 required by subparagraph (1)(b)8. The department is the lead
 3134 agency in coordinating the preparation of and the adoption of
 3135 the plan. The department shall:

3136 (a) Collect and evaluate credible scientific information
 3137 on the effect of nutrients, particularly forms of nitrogen, on
 3138 springs and springs systems; and

3139 (b) Develop a public education plan to provide area
 3140 residents with reliable, understandable information about onsite
 3141 sewage treatment and disposal systems and springs.

3142
 3143 In addition to the requirements in s. 403.067, the plan shall
 3144 include options for repair, upgrade, replacement, drainfield
 3145 modification, addition of effective nitrogen reducing features,
 3146 connection to a central sewerage system, or other action for an

3147 onsite sewage treatment and disposal system or group of systems
 3148 within a priority focus area that contribute at least 20 percent
 3149 of nonpoint source nitrogen pollution or if the department
 3150 determines remediation is necessary to achieve a total maximum
 3151 daily load. For these systems, the department shall include in
 3152 the plan a priority ranking for each system or group of systems
 3153 that requires remediation and shall award funds to implement the
 3154 remediation projects contingent on an appropriation in the
 3155 General Appropriations Act, which may include all or part of the
 3156 costs necessary for repair, upgrade, replacement, drainfield
 3157 modification, addition of effective nitrogen reducing features,
 3158 initial connection to a central sewerage system, or other
 3159 action. In awarding funds, the department may consider expected
 3160 nutrient reduction benefit per unit cost, size and scope of
 3161 project, relative local financial contribution to the project,
 3162 and the financial impact on property owners and the community.
 3163 The department may waive matching funding requirements for
 3164 proposed projects within an area designated as a rural area of
 3165 opportunity under s. 288.0656.

3166 (4) The department shall provide notice to a local
 3167 government of all permit applicants under s. 403.814(12) in a
 3168 priority focus area of an Outstanding Florida Spring over which
 3169 the local government has full or partial jurisdiction.

3170 Section 28. Section 373.811, Florida Statutes, is created
 3171 to read:

3172 373.811 Prohibited activities within a priority focus

3173 area.—The following activities are prohibited within a priority
 3174 focus area in effect for an Outstanding Florida Spring:

3175 (1) New domestic wastewater disposal facilities, including
 3176 rapid infiltration basins, with permitted capacities of 100,000
 3177 gallons per day or more, except for those facilities that meet
 3178 an advanced wastewater treatment standard of no more than 3 mg/l
 3179 total nitrogen, expressed as N, on an annual permitted basis, or
 3180 a more stringent treatment standard if the department determines
 3181 the more stringent standard is necessary to attain a total
 3182 maximum daily load for the Outstanding Florida Spring.

3183 (2) New onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems on
 3184 lots of less than 1 acre, if the addition of the specific
 3185 systems conflicts with an onsite treatment and disposal system
 3186 remediation plan incorporated into a basin management action
 3187 plan in accordance with s. 373.807(3).

3188 (3) New facilities for the disposal of hazardous waste.

3189 (4) The land application of Class A or Class B domestic
 3190 wastewater biosolids not in accordance with a department
 3191 approved nutrient management plan establishing the rate at which
 3192 all biosolids, soil amendments, and sources of nutrients at the
 3193 land application site can be applied to the land for crop
 3194 production while minimizing the amount of pollutants and
 3195 nutrients discharged to groundwater or waters of the state.

3196 (5) New agriculture operations that do not implement best
 3197 management practices, measures necessary to achieve pollution
 3198 reduction levels established by the department, or groundwater

3199 | monitoring plans approved by a water management district or the
 3200 | department.

3201 | Section 29. Section 373.813, Florida Statutes, is created
 3202 | to read:

3203 | 373.813 Rules.—

3204 | (1) The department shall adopt rules to improve water
 3205 | quantity and water quality to administer this part, as
 3206 | applicable.

3207 | (2) (a) The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 3208 | is the lead agency coordinating the reduction of agricultural
 3209 | nonpoint sources of pollution for the protection of Outstanding
 3210 | Florida Springs. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 3211 | Services and the department, pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(c)4.,
 3212 | shall study new or revised agricultural best management
 3213 | practices for improving and protecting Outstanding Florida
 3214 | Springs and, if necessary, in cooperation with applicable local
 3215 | governments and stakeholders, initiate rulemaking to require the
 3216 | implementation of such practices within a reasonable period.

3217 | (b) The department, the Department of Agriculture and
 3218 | Consumer Services, and the University of Florida Institute of
 3219 | Food and Agricultural Sciences shall cooperate in conducting the
 3220 | necessary research and demonstration projects to develop
 3221 | improved or additional nutrient management tools, including the
 3222 | use of controlled release fertilizer that can be used by
 3223 | agricultural producers as part of an agricultural best
 3224 | management practices program. The development of such tools must

3225 reflect a balance between water quality improvement and
 3226 agricultural productivity and, if applicable, must be
 3227 incorporated into the revised agricultural best management
 3228 practices adopted by rule by the Department of Agriculture and
 3229 Consumer Services.

3230 Section 30. Subsection (29) of section 403.061, Florida
 3231 Statutes, is amended to read:

3232 403.061 Department; powers and duties.—The department
 3233 shall have the power and the duty to control and prohibit
 3234 pollution of air and water in accordance with the law and rules
 3235 adopted and promulgated by it and, for this purpose, to:

3236 (29) (a) Adopt by rule special criteria to protect Class II
 3237 and Class III shellfish harvesting waters. Such rules may
 3238 include special criteria for approving docking facilities that
 3239 have 10 or fewer slips if the construction and operation of such
 3240 facilities will not result in the closure of shellfish waters.

3241 (b) Adopt by rule a specific surface water classification
 3242 to protect surface waters used for treated potable water supply.
 3243 These designated surface waters shall have the same water
 3244 quality criteria protections as waters designated for fish
 3245 consumption, recreation, and the propagation and maintenance of
 3246 a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife, and
 3247 shall be free from discharged substances at a concentration
 3248 that, alone or in combination with other discharged substances,
 3249 would require significant alteration of permitted treatment
 3250 processes at the permitted treatment facility or that would

3251 otherwise prevent compliance with applicable state drinking
 3252 water standards in the treated water. Notwithstanding this
 3253 classification or the inclusion of treated water supply as a
 3254 designated use of a surface water, a surface water used for
 3255 treated potable water supply may be reclassified to the potable
 3256 water supply classification.

3257
 3258 The department shall implement such programs in conjunction with
 3259 its other powers and duties and shall place special emphasis on
 3260 reducing and eliminating contamination that presents a threat to
 3261 humans, animals or plants, or to the environment.

3262 Section 31. Section 403.0617, Florida Statutes, is created
 3263 to read:

3264 403.0617 Innovative nutrient and sediment reduction and
 3265 conservation pilot project program.-

3266 (1) Contingent upon a specific appropriation in the
 3267 General Appropriation Act, the department may fund innovative
 3268 nutrient and sediment reduction and conservation pilot projects
 3269 selected pursuant to this section. These pilot projects are
 3270 intended to test the effectiveness of innovative or existing
 3271 nutrient reduction or water conservation technologies, programs,
 3272 or practices designed to minimize nutrient pollution or restore
 3273 flows in the water bodies of the state.

3274 (2) By October 1, 2016, the department shall initiate
 3275 rulemaking to establish criteria by which the department will
 3276 evaluate and rank pilot projects for funding. The criteria must

3277 include a determination by the department that the pilot project
 3278 will not be harmful to the ecological resources in the study
 3279 area. The criteria must give preference to projects that will
 3280 result in the greatest improvement to water quality and water
 3281 quantity for the dollars to be expended for the project. At a
 3282 minimum, the department shall consider all of the following:
 3283 (a) The level of nutrient impairment of the waterbody,
 3284 watershed, or water segment in which the project is located.
 3285 (b) The quantity of nutrients the project is estimated to
 3286 remove from a water body, watershed, or water segment with a
 3287 nutrient total maximum daily load.
 3288 (c) The potential for the project to provide a cost-
 3289 effective solution to pollution, including pollution caused by
 3290 onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems.
 3291 (d) The anticipated impact the project will have on
 3292 restoring or increasing flow or water level.
 3293 (e) The amount of matching funds for the project which
 3294 will be provided by the entities responsible for implementing
 3295 the project.
 3296 (f) Whether the project is located in a rural area of
 3297 opportunity, as defined in s. 288.0656, with preference given to
 3298 the local government responsible for implementing the project.
 3299 (g) For multiple-year projects, whether the project has
 3300 funding sources that are identified and assured through the
 3301 expected completion date of the project.
 3302 (h) The cost of the project and the length of time it will

3303 | take to complete relative to its expected benefits.

3304 | (i) Whether the entities responsible for implementing the
 3305 | project have used their own funds for projects to improve water
 3306 | quality or conserve water use with preference given to those
 3307 | entities that have expended such funds.

3308 | Section 32. Section 403.0623, Florida Statutes, is amended
 3309 | to read:

3310 | 403.0623 Environmental data; quality assurance.—

3311 | (1) The department must establish, by rule, appropriate
 3312 | quality assurance requirements for environmental data submitted
 3313 | to the department and the criteria by which environmental data
 3314 | may be rejected by the department. The department may adopt and
 3315 | enforce rules to establish data quality objectives and specify
 3316 | requirements for training of laboratory and field staff, sample
 3317 | collection methodology, proficiency testing, and audits of
 3318 | laboratory and field sampling activities. Such rules may be in
 3319 | addition to any laboratory certification provisions under ss.
 3320 | 403.0625 and 403.863.

3321 | (2) (a) The department, in coordination with the water
 3322 | management districts, regional water supply authorities, and the
 3323 | Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall establish
 3324 | standards for the collection and analysis of water quantity,
 3325 | water quality, and related data to ensure quality, reliability,
 3326 | and validity of the data and testing results.

3327 | (b) To the extent practicable, the department shall
 3328 | coordinate with federal agencies to ensure that its collection

3329 and analysis of water quality, water quantity, and related data,
 3330 which may be used by any state agency, water management
 3331 district, or local government, is consistent with this
 3332 subsection.

3333 (c) To receive state funds for the acquisition of land or
 3334 the financing of a water resource project, state agencies and
 3335 water management districts must show that they followed the
 3336 department's collection and analysis standards, if available, as
 3337 a prerequisite for any such request for funding.

3338 (d) The department and the water management districts may
 3339 adopt rules to implement this subsection.

3340 Section 33. Subsection (7) of section 403.067, Florida
 3341 Statutes, is amended to read:

3342 403.067 Establishment and implementation of total maximum
 3343 daily loads.-

3344 (7) DEVELOPMENT OF BASIN MANAGEMENT PLANS AND
 3345 IMPLEMENTATION OF TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS.-

3346 (a) Basin management action plans.-

3347 1. In developing and implementing the total maximum daily
 3348 load for a water body, the department, or the department in
 3349 conjunction with a water management district, may develop a
 3350 basin management action plan that addresses some or all of the
 3351 watersheds and basins tributary to the water body. Such plan
 3352 must integrate the appropriate management strategies available
 3353 to the state through existing water quality protection programs
 3354 to achieve the total maximum daily loads and may provide for

3355 | phased implementation of these management strategies to promote
 3356 | timely, cost-effective actions as provided for in s. 403.151.
 3357 | The plan must establish a schedule implementing the management
 3358 | strategies, establish a basis for evaluating the plan's
 3359 | effectiveness, and identify feasible funding strategies for
 3360 | implementing the plan's management strategies. The management
 3361 | strategies may include regional treatment systems or other
 3362 | public works, where appropriate, and voluntary trading of water
 3363 | quality credits to achieve the needed pollutant load reductions.

3364 | 2. A basin management action plan must equitably allocate,
 3365 | pursuant to paragraph (6)(b), pollutant reductions to individual
 3366 | basins, as a whole to all basins, or to each identified point
 3367 | source or category of nonpoint sources, as appropriate. For
 3368 | nonpoint sources for which best management practices have been
 3369 | adopted, the initial requirement specified by the plan must be
 3370 | those practices developed pursuant to paragraph (c). Where
 3371 | appropriate, the plan may take into account the benefits of
 3372 | pollutant load reduction achieved by point or nonpoint sources
 3373 | that have implemented management strategies to reduce pollutant
 3374 | loads, including best management practices, before the
 3375 | development of the basin management action plan. The plan must
 3376 | also identify the mechanisms that will address potential future
 3377 | increases in pollutant loading.

3378 | 3. The basin management action planning process is
 3379 | intended to involve the broadest possible range of interested
 3380 | parties, with the objective of encouraging the greatest amount

3381 of cooperation and consensus possible. In developing a basin
 3382 management action plan, the department shall assure that key
 3383 stakeholders, including, but not limited to, applicable local
 3384 governments, water management districts, the Department of
 3385 Agriculture and Consumer Services, other appropriate state
 3386 agencies, local soil and water conservation districts,
 3387 environmental groups, regulated interests, and affected
 3388 pollution sources, are invited to participate in the process.
 3389 The department shall hold at least one public meeting in the
 3390 vicinity of the watershed or basin to discuss and receive
 3391 comments during the planning process and shall otherwise
 3392 encourage public participation to the greatest practicable
 3393 extent. Notice of the public meeting must be published in a
 3394 newspaper of general circulation in each county in which the
 3395 watershed or basin lies not less than 5 days nor more than 15
 3396 days before the public meeting. A basin management action plan
 3397 does not supplant or otherwise alter any assessment made under
 3398 subsection (3) or subsection (4) or any calculation or initial
 3399 allocation.

3400 4. Each new or revised basin management action plan shall
 3401 include:

3402 a. The appropriate management strategies available through
 3403 existing water quality protection programs to achieve total
 3404 maximum daily loads, which may provide for phased implementation
 3405 to promote timely, cost-effective actions as provided for in s.
 3406 403.151;

3407 b. A description of best management practices adopted by
 3408 rule;

3409 c. A list of projects in priority ranking with a planning-
 3410 level cost estimate and estimated date of completion for each
 3411 listed project;

3412 d. The source and amount of financial assistance to be
 3413 made available by the department, a water management district,
 3414 or other entity for each listed project, if applicable; and

3415 e. A planning-level estimate of each listed project's
 3416 expected load reduction, if applicable.

3417 ~~5.4.~~ The department shall adopt all or any part of a basin
 3418 management action plan and any amendment to such plan by
 3419 secretarial order pursuant to chapter 120 to implement the
 3420 provisions of this section.

3421 ~~6.5.~~ The basin management action plan must include
 3422 milestones for implementation and water quality improvement, and
 3423 an associated water quality monitoring component sufficient to
 3424 evaluate whether reasonable progress in pollutant load
 3425 reductions is being achieved over time. An assessment of
 3426 progress toward these milestones shall be conducted every 5
 3427 years, and revisions to the plan shall be made as appropriate.
 3428 Revisions to the basin management action plan shall be made by
 3429 the department in cooperation with basin stakeholders. Revisions
 3430 to the management strategies required for nonpoint sources must
 3431 follow the procedures set forth in subparagraph (c)4. Revised
 3432 basin management action plans must be adopted pursuant to

3433 | subparagraph 5.4.

3434 | ~~7.6.~~ In accordance with procedures adopted by rule under
 3435 | paragraph (9)(c), basin management action plans, and other
 3436 | pollution control programs under local, state, or federal
 3437 | authority as provided in subsection (4), may allow point or
 3438 | nonpoint sources that will achieve greater pollutant reductions
 3439 | than required by an adopted total maximum daily load or
 3440 | wasteload allocation to generate, register, and trade water
 3441 | quality credits for the excess reductions to enable other
 3442 | sources to achieve their allocation; however, the generation of
 3443 | water quality credits does not remove the obligation of a source
 3444 | or activity to meet applicable technology requirements or
 3445 | adopted best management practices. Such plans must allow trading
 3446 | between NPDES permittees, and trading that may or may not
 3447 | involve NPDES permittees, where the generation or use of the
 3448 | credits involve an entity or activity not subject to department
 3449 | water discharge permits whose owner voluntarily elects to obtain
 3450 | department authorization for the generation and sale of credits.

3451 | ~~8.7.~~ The provisions of the department's rule relating to
 3452 | the equitable abatement of pollutants into surface waters do not
 3453 | apply to water bodies or water body segments for which a basin
 3454 | management plan that takes into account future new or expanded
 3455 | activities or discharges has been adopted under this section.

3456 | (b) Total maximum daily load implementation.—

3457 | 1. The department shall be the lead agency in coordinating
 3458 | the implementation of the total maximum daily loads through

3459 existing water quality protection programs. Application of a
 3460 total maximum daily load by a water management district must be
 3461 consistent with this section and does not require the issuance
 3462 of an order or a separate action pursuant to s. 120.536(1) or s.
 3463 120.54 for the adoption of the calculation and allocation
 3464 previously established by the department. Such programs may
 3465 include, but are not limited to:

3466 a. Permitting and other existing regulatory programs,
 3467 including water-quality-based effluent limitations;

3468 b. Nonregulatory and incentive-based programs, including
 3469 best management practices, cost sharing, waste minimization,
 3470 pollution prevention, agreements established pursuant to s.
 3471 403.061(21), and public education;

3472 c. Other water quality management and restoration
 3473 activities, for example surface water improvement and management
 3474 plans approved by water management districts or basin management
 3475 action plans developed pursuant to this subsection;

3476 d. Trading of water quality credits or other equitable
 3477 economically based agreements;

3478 e. Public works including capital facilities; or

3479 f. Land acquisition.

3480 2. For a basin management action plan adopted pursuant to
 3481 paragraph (a), any management strategies and pollutant reduction
 3482 requirements associated with a pollutant of concern for which a
 3483 total maximum daily load has been developed, including effluent
 3484 limits set forth for a discharger subject to NPDES permitting,

3485 | if any, must be included in a timely manner in subsequent NPDES
 3486 | permits or permit modifications for that discharger. The
 3487 | department may not impose limits or conditions implementing an
 3488 | adopted total maximum daily load in an NPDES permit until the
 3489 | permit expires, the discharge is modified, or the permit is
 3490 | reopened pursuant to an adopted basin management action plan.

3491 | a. Absent a detailed allocation, total maximum daily loads
 3492 | must be implemented through NPDES permit conditions that provide
 3493 | for a compliance schedule. In such instances, a facility's NPDES
 3494 | permit must allow time for the issuance of an order adopting the
 3495 | basin management action plan. The time allowed for the issuance
 3496 | of an order adopting the plan may not exceed 5 years. Upon
 3497 | issuance of an order adopting the plan, the permit must be
 3498 | reopened or renewed, as necessary, and permit conditions
 3499 | consistent with the plan must be established. Notwithstanding
 3500 | the other provisions of this subparagraph, upon request by an
 3501 | NPDES permittee, the department as part of a permit issuance,
 3502 | renewal, or modification may establish individual allocations
 3503 | before the adoption of a basin management action plan.

3504 | b. For holders of NPDES municipal separate storm sewer
 3505 | system permits and other stormwater sources, implementation of a
 3506 | total maximum daily load or basin management action plan must be
 3507 | achieved, to the maximum extent practicable, through the use of
 3508 | best management practices or other management measures.

3509 | c. The basin management action plan does not relieve the
 3510 | discharger from any requirement to obtain, renew, or modify an

3511 NPDES permit or to abide by other requirements of the permit.

3512 d. Management strategies set forth in a basin management
 3513 action plan to be implemented by a discharger subject to
 3514 permitting by the department must be completed pursuant to the
 3515 schedule set forth in the basin management action plan. This
 3516 implementation schedule may extend beyond the 5-year term of an
 3517 NPDES permit.

3518 e. Management strategies and pollution reduction
 3519 requirements set forth in a basin management action plan for a
 3520 specific pollutant of concern are not subject to challenge under
 3521 chapter 120 at the time they are incorporated, in an identical
 3522 form, into a subsequent NPDES permit or permit modification.

3523 f. For nonagricultural pollutant sources not subject to
 3524 NPDES permitting but permitted pursuant to other state,
 3525 regional, or local water quality programs, the pollutant
 3526 reduction actions adopted in a basin management action plan must
 3527 be implemented to the maximum extent practicable as part of
 3528 those permitting programs.

3529 g. A nonpoint source discharger included in a basin
 3530 management action plan must demonstrate compliance with the
 3531 pollutant reductions established under subsection (6) by
 3532 implementing the appropriate best management practices
 3533 established pursuant to paragraph (c) or conducting water
 3534 quality monitoring prescribed by the department or a water
 3535 management district. A nonpoint source discharger may, in
 3536 accordance with department rules, supplement the implementation

3537 of best management practices with water quality credit trades in
 3538 order to demonstrate compliance with the pollutant reductions
 3539 established under subsection (6).

3540 h. A nonpoint source discharger included in a basin
 3541 management action plan may be subject to enforcement action by
 3542 the department or a water management district based upon a
 3543 failure to implement the responsibilities set forth in sub-
 3544 subparagraph g.

3545 i. A landowner, discharger, or other responsible person
 3546 who is implementing applicable management strategies specified
 3547 in an adopted basin management action plan may not be required
 3548 by permit, enforcement action, or otherwise to implement
 3549 additional management strategies, including water quality credit
 3550 trading, to reduce pollutant loads to attain the pollutant
 3551 reductions established pursuant to subsection (6) and shall be
 3552 deemed to be in compliance with this section. This subparagraph
 3553 does not limit the authority of the department to amend a basin
 3554 management action plan as specified in subparagraph (a)6. ~~(a)5.~~

3555 (c) Best management practices.-

3556 1. The department, in cooperation with the water
 3557 management districts and other interested parties, as
 3558 appropriate, may develop suitable interim measures, best
 3559 management practices, or other measures necessary to achieve the
 3560 level of pollution reduction established by the department for
 3561 nonagricultural nonpoint pollutant sources in allocations
 3562 developed pursuant to subsection (6) and this subsection. These

3563 practices and measures may be adopted by rule by the department
 3564 and the water management districts and, where adopted by rule,
 3565 shall be implemented by those parties responsible for
 3566 nonagricultural nonpoint source pollution.

3567 2. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services may
 3568 develop and adopt by rule pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54
 3569 suitable interim measures, best management practices, or other
 3570 measures necessary to achieve the level of pollution reduction
 3571 established by the department for agricultural pollutant sources
 3572 in allocations developed pursuant to subsection (6) and this
 3573 subsection or for programs implemented pursuant to paragraph
 3574 (12)(b). These practices and measures may be implemented by
 3575 those parties responsible for agricultural pollutant sources and
 3576 the department, the water management districts, and the
 3577 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall assist
 3578 with implementation. In the process of developing and adopting
 3579 rules for interim measures, best management practices, or other
 3580 measures, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 3581 shall consult with the department, the Department of Health, the
 3582 water management districts, representatives from affected
 3583 farming groups, and environmental group representatives. Such
 3584 rules must also incorporate provisions for a notice of intent to
 3585 implement the practices and a system to assure the
 3586 implementation of the practices, including site inspection and
 3587 recordkeeping requirements.

3588 3. Where interim measures, best management practices, or

3589 | other measures are adopted by rule, the effectiveness of such
 3590 | practices in achieving the levels of pollution reduction
 3591 | established in allocations developed by the department pursuant
 3592 | to subsection (6) and this subsection or in programs implemented
 3593 | pursuant to paragraph (12)(b) must be verified at representative
 3594 | sites by the department. The department shall use best
 3595 | professional judgment in making the initial verification that
 3596 | the best management practices are reasonably expected to be
 3597 | effective and, where applicable, must notify the appropriate
 3598 | water management district or the Department of Agriculture and
 3599 | Consumer Services of its initial verification before the
 3600 | adoption of a rule proposed pursuant to this paragraph.
 3601 | Implementation, in accordance with rules adopted under this
 3602 | paragraph, of practices that have been initially verified to be
 3603 | effective, or verified to be effective by monitoring at
 3604 | representative sites, by the department, shall provide a
 3605 | presumption of compliance with state water quality standards and
 3606 | release from the provisions of s. 376.307(5) for those
 3607 | pollutants addressed by the practices, and the department is not
 3608 | authorized to institute proceedings against the owner of the
 3609 | source of pollution to recover costs or damages associated with
 3610 | the contamination of surface water or groundwater caused by
 3611 | those pollutants. Research projects funded by the department, a
 3612 | water management district, or the Department of Agriculture and
 3613 | Consumer Services to develop or demonstrate interim measures or
 3614 | best management practices shall be granted a presumption of

3615 compliance with state water quality standards and a release from
 3616 the provisions of s. 376.307(5). The presumption of compliance
 3617 and release is limited to the research site and only for those
 3618 pollutants addressed by the interim measures or best management
 3619 practices. Eligibility for the presumption of compliance and
 3620 release is limited to research projects on sites where the owner
 3621 or operator of the research site and the department, a water
 3622 management district, or the Department of Agriculture and
 3623 Consumer Services have entered into a contract or other
 3624 agreement that, at a minimum, specifies the research objectives,
 3625 the cost-share responsibilities of the parties, and a schedule
 3626 that details the beginning and ending dates of the project.

3627 4. Where water quality problems are demonstrated, despite
 3628 the appropriate implementation, operation, and maintenance of
 3629 best management practices and other measures required by rules
 3630 adopted under this paragraph, the department, a water management
 3631 district, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 3632 Services, in consultation with the department, shall institute a
 3633 reevaluation of the best management practice or other measure.
 3634 Should the reevaluation determine that the best management
 3635 practice or other measure requires modification, the department,
 3636 a water management district, or the Department of Agriculture
 3637 and Consumer Services, as appropriate, shall revise the rule to
 3638 require implementation of the modified practice within a
 3639 reasonable time period as specified in the rule.

3640 5. Agricultural records relating to processes or methods

3641 of production, costs of production, profits, or other financial
 3642 information held by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer
 3643 Services pursuant to subparagraphs 3. and 4. or pursuant to any
 3644 rule adopted pursuant to subparagraph 2. are confidential and
 3645 exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State
 3646 Constitution. Upon request, records made confidential and exempt
 3647 pursuant to this subparagraph shall be released to the
 3648 department or any water management district provided that the
 3649 confidentiality specified by this subparagraph for such records
 3650 is maintained.

3651 6. The provisions of subparagraphs 1. and 2. do not
 3652 preclude the department or water management district from
 3653 requiring compliance with water quality standards or with
 3654 current best management practice requirements set forth in any
 3655 applicable regulatory program authorized by law for the purpose
 3656 of protecting water quality. Additionally, subparagraphs 1. and
 3657 2. are applicable only to the extent that they do not conflict
 3658 with any rules adopted by the department that are necessary to
 3659 maintain a federally delegated or approved program.

3660 (d) Enforcement and verification of basin management
 3661 action plans and management strategies.-

3662 1. Basin management action plans are enforceable pursuant
 3663 to this section and ss. 403.121, 403.141, and 403.161.

3664 Management strategies, including best management practices and
 3665 water quality monitoring, are enforceable under this chapter.

3666 2. No later than January 1, 2017:

3667 a. The department, in consultation with the water
 3668 management districts and the Department of Agriculture and
 3669 Consumer Services, shall initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures
 3670 to verify implementation of water quality monitoring required in
 3671 lieu of implementation of best management practices or other
 3672 measures pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(b)2.g.;

3673 b. The department, in consultation with the water
 3674 management districts and the Department of Agriculture and
 3675 Consumer Services, shall initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures
 3676 to verify implementation of nonagricultural interim measures,
 3677 best management practices, or other measures adopted by rule
 3678 pursuant to s. 403.067(7)(c)1.; and

3679 c. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, in
 3680 consultation with the water management districts and the
 3681 department, shall initiate rulemaking to adopt procedures to
 3682 verify implementation of agricultural interim measures, best
 3683 management practices, or other measures adopted by rule pursuant
 3684 to s. 403.067(7)(c)2.

3685
 3686 The rules required under this subparagraph shall include
 3687 enforcement procedures applicable to the landowner, discharger,
 3688 or other responsible person required to implement applicable
 3689 management strategies, including best management practices or
 3690 water quality monitoring as a result of noncompliance.

3691 Section 34. Section 403.0675, Florida Statutes, is created
 3692 to read:

3693 403.0675 Progress reports.—On or before July 1 of each
 3694 year, beginning in 2018:

3695 (1) The department, in conjunction with the water
 3696 management districts, shall post on its website and submit
 3697 electronically an annual progress report to the Governor, the
 3698 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
 3699 Representatives on the status of each total maximum daily load,
 3700 basin management action plan, minimum flow or minimum water
 3701 level, and recovery or prevention strategy adopted pursuant to
 3702 s. 403.067 or parts I and VIII of chapter 373. The report must
 3703 include the status of each project identified to achieve a total
 3704 maximum daily load or an adopted minimum flow or minimum water
 3705 level, as applicable. If a report indicates that any of the 5-
 3706 year, 10-year, or 15-year milestones, or the 20-year target
 3707 date, if applicable, for achieving a total maximum daily load or
 3708 a minimum flow or minimum water level will not be met, the
 3709 report must include an explanation of the possible causes and
 3710 potential solutions. If applicable, the report must include
 3711 project descriptions, estimated costs, proposed priority ranking
 3712 for project implementation, and funding needed to achieve the
 3713 total maximum daily load or the minimum flow or minimum water
 3714 level by the target date. Each water management district shall
 3715 post the department's report on its website.

3716 (2) The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
 3717 shall post on its website and submit electronically an annual
 3718 progress report to the Governor, the President of the Senate,

3719 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the status of
 3720 the implementation of the agricultural nonpoint source best
 3721 management practices, including an implementation assurance
 3722 report summarizing survey responses and response rates, site
 3723 inspections, and other methods used to verify implementation of
 3724 and compliance with best management practices pursuant to basin
 3725 management action plans.

3726 Section 35. Subsection (21) is added to section 403.861,
 3727 Florida Statutes, to read:

3728 403.861 Department; powers and duties.—The department
 3729 shall have the power and the duty to carry out the provisions
 3730 and purposes of this act and, for this purpose, to:

3731 (21) (a) Upon issuance of a construction permit to
 3732 construct a new public water system drinking water treatment
 3733 facility to provide potable water supply using a surface water
 3734 that, at the time of the permit application, is not being used
 3735 as a potable water supply, and the classification of which does
 3736 not include potable water supply as a designated use, the
 3737 department shall add treated potable water supply as a
 3738 designated use of the surface water segment in accordance with
 3739 s. 403.061(29) (b).

3740 (b) For existing public water system drinking water
 3741 treatment facilities that use a surface water as a treated
 3742 potable water supply, which surface water classification does
 3743 not include potable water supply as a designated use, the
 3744 department shall add treated potable water supply as a

3745 designated use of the surface water segment in accordance with
 3746 s. 403.061(29)(b).

3747 Section 36. Section 403.928, Florida Statutes, is created
 3748 to read:

3749 403.928 Assessment of water resources and conservation
 3750 lands.—The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall
 3751 conduct an annual assessment of Florida's water resources and
 3752 conservation lands.

3753 (1) WATER RESOURCES.—The assessment must include all of
 3754 the following:

3755 (a) Historical and current expenditures and projections of
 3756 future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local
 3757 governments and public and private utilities based upon
 3758 historical trends and ongoing projects or initiatives associated
 3759 with:

- 3760 1. Water supply and demand; and
- 3761 2. Water quality protection and restoration.

3762 (b) An analysis and estimates of future expenditures by
 3763 federal, state, regional, and local governments and public and
 3764 private utilities necessary to comply with federal and state
 3765 laws and regulations governing subparagraphs (a)1. and (a)2. The
 3766 analysis and estimates must address future expenditures by
 3767 federal, state, regional, and local governments and all public
 3768 and private utilities necessary to achieve the legislature's
 3769 intent that sufficient water be available for all existing and
 3770 future reasonable-beneficial uses and the natural systems, and

3771 that adverse effects of competition for water supplies be
 3772 avoided. The assessment must include a compilation of projected
 3773 water supply and demand data developed by each water management
 3774 district pursuant to ss. 373.036 and 373.709, with notations
 3775 regarding any significant differences between the methods used
 3776 by the districts to calculate the data.

3777 (c) Forecasts of federal, state, regional, and local
 3778 government revenues dedicated in current law for the purposes
 3779 specified in subparagraphs (a)1. and (a)2. or that have been
 3780 historically allocated for these purposes, as well as public and
 3781 private utility revenues.

3782 (d) An identification of gaps between projected revenues
 3783 and projected and estimated expenditures.

3784 (2) CONSERVATION LANDS.—The assessment must include all of
 3785 the following:

3786 (a) Historical and current expenditures and projections of
 3787 future expenditures by federal, state, regional, and local
 3788 governments based upon historical trends and ongoing projects or
 3789 initiatives associated with real property interests eligible for
 3790 funding under s. 259.105.

3791 (b) An analysis and estimates of future expenditures by
 3792 federal, state, regional, and local governments necessary to
 3793 purchase lands identified in plans set forth by state agencies
 3794 or water management districts.

3795 (c) An analysis of the ad valorem tax impacts, by county,
 3796 resulting from public ownership of conservation lands.

3797 (d) Forecasts of federal, state, regional, and local
 3798 government revenues dedicated in current law to maintain
 3799 conservation lands and the gap between projected expenditures
 3800 and revenues.

3801 (e) The total percentage of Florida real property that is
 3802 publicly owned for conservation purposes.

3803 (f) A comparison of the cost of acquiring and maintaining
 3804 conservation lands under fee simple or less than fee simple
 3805 ownership.

3806 (3) The assessment shall include analyses on a statewide,
 3807 regional, or geographic basis, as appropriate, and shall
 3808 identify analytical challenges in assessing information across
 3809 the different regions of the state.

3810 (4) The assessment must identify any overlap in the
 3811 expenditures for water resources and conservation lands.

3812 (5) The water management districts, the Department of
 3813 Environmental Protection, the Department of Agriculture and
 3814 Consumer Services, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation
 3815 Commission, counties, municipalities, and special districts
 3816 shall provide assistance to the Office of Economic and
 3817 Demographic Research related to their respective areas of
 3818 expertise.

3819 (6) The Office of Economic and Demographic Research must
 3820 be given access to any data held by an agency as defined in s.
 3821 112.312 if the Office of Economic and Demographic Research
 3822 considers the data necessary to complete the assessment,

3823 including any confidential data.

3824 (7) The assessment shall be submitted to the President of
 3825 the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by
 3826 January 1, 2017, and by January 1 of each year thereafter.

3827 Section 37. (1) The Department of Environmental
 3828 Protection shall evaluate the feasibility and cost of creating
 3829 and maintaining a web-based, interactive map that includes, at a
 3830 minimum:

3831 (a) All watersheds and each water body within those
 3832 watersheds;

3833 (b) The county or counties in which the watershed or water
 3834 body is located;

3835 (c) The water management district or districts in which
 3836 the watershed or water body is located;

3837 (d) Whether, if applicable, a minimum flow or minimum
 3838 water level has been adopted for the water body and if such
 3839 minimum flow or minimum water level has not been adopted, the
 3840 anticipated adoption date;

3841 (e) Whether, if applicable, a recovery or prevention
 3842 strategy has been adopted for the watershed or water body and,
 3843 if such a plan has not been adopted, the anticipated adoption
 3844 date;

3845 (f) The impairment status of each water body;

3846 (g) Whether, if applicable, a total maximum daily load has
 3847 been adopted if the water body is listed as impaired and, if
 3848 such total maximum daily load has not been adopted, the

3849 | anticipated adoption date;

3850 | (h) Whether, if applicable, a basin management action plan
 3851 | has been adopted for the watershed and, if such a plan has not
 3852 | been adopted, the anticipated adoption date;

3853 | (i) Each project listed on the 5-year water resource
 3854 | development work program developed pursuant to s.
 3855 | 373.536(6)(a)4.;

3856 | (j) The agency or agencies and local sponsor, if any,
 3857 | responsible for overseeing the project;

3858 | (k) The total or estimated cost and completion date of
 3859 | each project and the financial contribution of each entity;

3860 | (l) The estimated quantitative benefit to the watershed or
 3861 | water body; and

3862 | (m) The water projects completed within the last 5 years
 3863 | within the watershed or water body.

3864 | (2) On or before January 1, 2017, the department must
 3865 | submit a report containing the findings on the feasibility study
 3866 | to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of
 3867 | Representatives.

3868 | Section 38. The Legislature finds that a proper and
 3869 | legitimate state purpose is served when protecting the
 3870 | environmental resources of this state. Therefore, the
 3871 | Legislature determines and declares that this act fulfills an
 3872 | important state interest.

3873 | Section 39. This act shall take effect July 1, 2016.

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1 Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Agriculture & Natural
 2 Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
 3 Representative Caldwell offered the following:

4

5 **Amendment**

6 Remove lines 385-386 and insert:

7 be used within the boundaries of the water management district
 8 that designated the alternative water supply project.

Amendment No. 2

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1 Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Agriculture & Natural
2 Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
3 Representative Caldwell offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove lines 672-681 and insert:

7 (2) If, at the time a minimum flow or minimum water level
8 is initially established for a water body pursuant to s. 373.042
9 or is revised, the existing flow or water level in the a water
10 body is below, or is projected to fall within 20 years below,
11 the applicable minimum flow or minimum water level established
12 pursuant to s. 373.042, the department or governing board, as
13 part of the regional water supply plan described in s. 373.709,
14 shall concurrently adopt or modify and expeditiously implement a
15 recovery or prevention strategy. If a minimum flow or minimum
16 water level has been established for a water body pursuant to s.
17 373.042, and the existing flow or water level in the water body

Amendment No. 2

18 falls below, or is projected to fall within 20 years below, the
19 applicable minimum flow or minimum water level, the department
20 or governing board shall expeditiously adopt a recovery or
21 prevention strategy. A recovery or prevention strategy shall
22 include, which includes the development of additional water
23 supplies and other actions, consistent with the authority
24 granted by this chapter, to:

25

26

27

T I T L E A M E N D M E N T

28

Remove lines 36-38 and insert:

29

governing boards to adopt or modify recovery or prevention

30

strategies concurrently with the initial adoption or revision of

31

certain minimum flows and minimum water levels; directing the

32

department or the water management district governing boards to

33

expeditiously adopt a recovery or prevention strategy under

34

certain circumstances;

Amendment No. 3

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION

ADOPTED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	___	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	___	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	___	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	___	(Y/N)
OTHER	_____	

1 Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Agriculture & Natural
 2 Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
 3 Representative Caldwell offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove line 904 and insert:

7 districts may adopt rules to implement this subsection. In lieu
 8 of the requirements of this subsection, a water management
 9 district may enforce rules that govern water usage monitoring in
 10 effect on July 1, 2016, or may adopt rules that are more
 11 stringent than this subsection.

13 -----
 14 **T I T L E A M E N D M E N T**

Remove line 68 and insert:

16 certain amount to be monitored on a specified basis; providing
 17 an exception;